

Final Report







European Marine Observation and Data Network

EMODnet Data Ingestion

EASME/EMFF/2018/1.3.1.8/01/SI2.810021 - Ingestion 2

Start date of the project: 11/10/2019 - (24 months)

Final Report

Reporting Period: 11/10/2019 - 10/10/2021

The European Marine Observation and Data Network (EMODnet) is financed by the European Union under Regulation (EU) No 508/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund.





Contents

0.Executive summary	3
1.Introduction	5
2.Update on the Tasks	7
3.Work Package updates	10
4.Identified issues: status and actions taken	30
5.Allocation of project resources	32
6.User feedback	33
7.Meetings/events held/attended & planned	38
8.Communication assets	66
9. Monitoring indicators	73
10.Recommendations for follow-up actions by the EU	74
11.Handover instructions for providers of follow-up service	75
12.List of abbreviations and acronyms	77
13.Annex: Other documentation attached	79

Disclaimer

The information and views set out in this report are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the official opinion of the CINEA or of the European Commission. Neither the CINEA, nor the European Commission, guarantee the accuracy of the data included in this study. Neither the CINEA, the European Commission nor any person acting on the CINEA's or on the European Commission's behalf may be held responsible for the use which may be made of the information.



Final Report

0. Executive summary

This report describes the activities and results achieved during the two years of EMODnet Ingestion and safe-keeping of marine data no 2 contract, which ran from 11th October 2019 to 10th October 2021. It is a follow-up of the earlier developments in the EMODnet Ingestion and safe-keeping of marine data project, which run for 3 years from 19th May 2016 till 19th May 2019, and that resulted in the portal: https://www.emodnet-ingestion.eu.

The '**EMODnet Ingestion'** project seeks to identify and reach out to organisations from research, public, and private sectors who are holding marine datasets and who are not yet connected and contributing to the existing marine data management infrastructures which are driving EMODnet. Those potential data providers should be motivated and supported to release their datasets for safekeeping and subsequent freely distribution and publication through EMODnet.

The EMODnet Data Ingestion portal has been launched early February 2017. It encourages data providers to share marine data and provides a number of services as well as guidance information for marine data management. A core service is the Data Submission Service which facilitates data providers to submit their data sets. A low threshold is offered by splitting the completion of the submission form in 2 parts, whereby a data submitter only completes a part of the metadata together with the uploading of a data package. Each data submission is then assigned to a competent data centre for completing the metadata of the submission. Thereafter, those completed submissions are published with their data packages **'as is'** at the portal in the <u>View Submissions Service</u>, where users can search, browse and download the data packages.

As a next step assigned data centres might elaborate submissions further to make (subsets of) the data fit for population into national, European and EMODnet thematic portals. This depends on data centres assessing the added-value of the submitted data and the efforts needed for elaborating the data to common formats, if anyway possible.

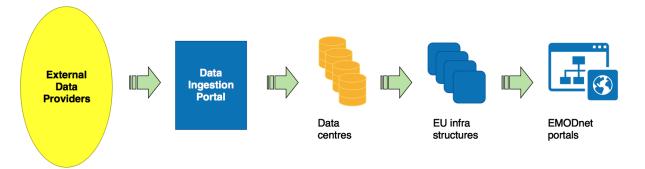


Image: workflow from submission to elaborating and processing for publishing in EMODnet

For this, a network of qualified data centres has been established, divided over many European countries and expert in EMODnet data themes. The network currently comprises 50 data centres, recruited from the EMODnet Ingestion project consortium and the EMODnet thematic networks.

Next to handling delayed mode data sets, EMODnet Ingestion also aims at reaching out to operators of operational oceanography platforms and networks for ingesting their near real-time data streams. This is arranged in a cooperation from EMODnet Ingestion with EMODnet Physics, Copernicus CMEMS-INSTAC and EuroGOOS. Moreover, the uptake by oceanography operators of Sensor Web Enablement (SWE) standards is promoted, for which a SWE demonstrator is maintained.

The new contract aimed at a continuation and improvement, where possible / needed, of the various services of EMODnet Ingestion, and at a further expansion of the number and types of data sets and data



providers that could be mobilised for making their data freely available for publishing through EMODnet Ingestion and following inclusion in EMODnet Thematic portals.

For that purpose, most efforts in the project have been dedicated to further outreach activities promoting the EMODnet Ingestion initiative and to processing incoming data submissions. Although the marketing and promotion have been and still are being seriously hampered by the COVID-19 crisis, considerable results have been achieved which are described in this report. The results concern an increased number of submissions received and processed, but also synergies established with other projects and initiatives, integrating EMODnet Ingestion in the European marine data management landscape. Furthermore, a number of technical improvements have been established for the portal and services, further optimising the performance of EMODnet Ingestion.

At the end of the first 3 year contract, at 19th May 2019, there were **619** submissions with **506** published '*as is*' and of these **205** elaborated to phase 2 and ingested into European portals. Over the two years of the EMODnet Ingestion 2 contract, these numbers have increased considerably. At 10th October 2021, there were **1071** submissions with **936** published '*as is*' and of these **425** elaborated to phase 2 and ingested into European portals. This is an excellent result and demonstrates that EMODnet Ingestion has established its place in the European marine data landscape, performing roles as promotor of data sharing, educator for how to adopt common standards, and facilitator for publishing and elaborating a wide range of data sets for various disciplines and from all sectors.



Final Report

1. Introduction

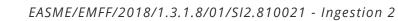
Many data collected by public authorities, researchers and private operators of coastal or offshore facilities still do not arrive to national or regional repositories and are thus unavailable to potential users. This creates additional costs for those working on marine issues who will have the choice of accepting lower confidence in their analysis than would otherwise be the case, or being compelled to needlessly repeat observations. There is therefore the need to streamline the data ingestion process so that data holders from public and private sectors can easily release their data for safekeeping and subsequent distribution through EMODnet or other means.

In 2016 EASME concluded a contract for developing a service for ingestion and safe-keeping of marine data. In that context, a Data Ingestion Portal has been developed, which facilitates data managers to ingest their marine datasets for further processing and publishing as open data. In 2019, a new contract has been established with the same consortium for continuing the Ingestion service for another two years. The general objective is to facilitate and streamline the process whereby marine data from whatever source (including national monitoring programmes, research projects and private companies) is delivered on a voluntary basis for safekeeping to data repositories from where it can be freely disseminated.

The service contract comprised the following tasks:

- Task 1. Maintain and further develop the existing web portal and its services;
- **Task 2**. Implement pathways for delivering data to final repositories, on condition that they are made freely available and that open access to the data is ensured;
- Task 3. Facilitate machine-to-machine transfers;
- Task 4. Operate a help-service for users to provide their data in the most appropriate format;
- **Task 5**. Allow providers of data to track the progress of their data from submission through to their storage in a repository;
- **Task 6**. Include a "data wanted" function that allows users seeking certain types of information to specify their needs;
- **Task 7**. Participate in discussions with EMODnet partners in order to improve the efficiency of the whole collection, assembly and dissemination process. Including participating to EMODnet Steering Committee meetings and EMODnet stakeholder conferences;
- Task 8. Maintain a summary record of data delivered;
- **Task 9**. Engage in outreach activities towards significant holders of marine data whose data are not already available;
- Task 10. Service continuity.

The EMODnet Ingestion no 2 consortium brought together a European consortium of overall 46 organisations (marine research institutes, governmental agencies, and SME's) from 28 coastal countries. Together they have continued the EMODnet Ingestion service by means of technical operation and maintenance of the technical components and by marketing and processing of ingested submissions for publication and wider distribution via national, regional, European and EMODnet portals. Geographically the overall network has nodes in the countries around all European marine basins and it covers also all EMODnet data themes. Most members are data centres and are qualified as National Oceanographic Data Centres (NODC) recognised by the International Oceanographic Data and Information Exchange (IODE) of the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC) of UNESCO or as National Geological Surveys or as National Hydrographic Agencies. Moreover, all EMODnet thematic data portal projects are represented by their coordinators.





This final report will describe the activities and results achieved during the two years of the EMODnet Ingestion and safe-keeping of marine data no 2 contract, which ran from 11th October 2019 to 10th October 2021.



2. Update on the Tasks

The progress in each task detailed in the Tender Specifications under Section 1.4.1 since the start of the project phase (from 11th October 2019 to 10th October 2021) is listed below:

Task 1. Maintain and further develop the existing web portal and its services:

The EMODnet Ingestion portal has been maintained in the reporting period, whereby also care was taken that all services kept functioning as required, while also bugs were fixed. As part of harmonisation of the EMODnet visualization, changes were made to the width of the topbar and the menu of the lower bar of the EMODnet Ingestion website. A dedicated endpoint has been developed and activated to retrieve the downloadable volumes per submission as requested for the quarterly key indicators.

Task 2. Implement pathways for delivering data to final repositories, on condition that they are made freely available and that open access to the data is ensured:

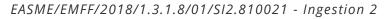
EMODnet Ingestion 2 has a network of 50 data centres which act as 'assigned data centres' for processing received data submissions. The submission process has been refined with additional rules following experiences. HCMR as scientific coordinator has interacted with several data centres to progress with the processing and publishing process. There was also a close cooperation with IFREMER as publisher of the SEANOE entries for further streamlining the ingestion flow and ironing out any issues. At the end of the first 3 year contract, at 19th May 2019, there were **619** submissions with **506** published '*as is*' and of these **205** elaborated to phase 2 and ingested into European portals. Over the two years of the EMODnet Ingestion 2 contract, these numbers have increased considerably. At 10th October 2021, there were **1071** submissions with **936** published '*as is*' and of these **425** elaborated to phase 2 and ingested into European portals.

Task 3. Facilitate machine-to-machine transfers:

Very good progress was made by the cooperation between EMODnet Ingestion and EMODnet Physics towards identifying and convincing more Near Real Time operational oceanography sources (operators, platforms, sensors) to get connected to the European ocean data exchange which is organised together with CMEMS-INSTAC for NRT data and SeaDataNet for archived data. In the contract period multiple sources were convinced and connected. Data sets were added/linked and made available at EMODnet Physics for more than 400 river stations from operators in Spain, Italy, Scandinavia, UK, and other countries, more than 70 sea level stations, including the JRC Tsunami Alert Device network and EMSO, and a monitoring station for underwater noise. In addition, new opportunities were explored, that will be given a follow-up such as possible cooperation with Arctic networks (e.g. EU ARICE project and IADC Italian Arctic Data Centre), Ocean Race Europe, LAMMA network (Italy), EU NAUTILOS project, and SBM Offshore. Furthermore, the Viewing Service, hosted at the EMODnet Physics portal, has been upgraded to provide more visibility to the NRT platforms/sites that have been arranged as part of the joint activities of EMODnet Physics and Ingestion. Next to results for NRT data exchange, also further progress was made towards Real Time (RT) exchange, by promoting uptake of the Sensor Web Enablement (SWE) standards. More connections were made and currently there are 1550 sensors connected to the SWE Demonstrator interface at EMODnet Physics. The SWE Toolkit has also been adopted by the H2020 Eurofleets+ project for managing underway data streams from sailing research vessels. In addition, alternative technologies have been studied and tried for RT exchange, namely the DAB brokerage framework and ERDDAP.

Task 4. Operate a help-service for users to provide their data in the most appropriate format:

The portal has a service-desk, which is operated on working days. Users can either email their questions or ask for a call back. Emails are sent to a generic service desk mailbox. All queries are saved and tracked in the Open-source Ticket Request System (OTRS), allowing providing statistics on the questions received.





Recorded queries are analysed in order to elaborate a Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) page at the portal. Over the contract period a total of 25 questions were received and answered.

Task 5. Allow providers of data to track the progress of their data from submission through to their storage in a repository:

Data providers can follow the processing of their data submissions in the Submission Service, which is done in several steps each indicated by a status field. Data providers are contacted by assigned data centres, in case there are additional questions about the ingested data sets.

Task 6. Include a "data wanted" function that allows users seeking certain types of information to specify their needs:

This function is offered by the Data Wanted service which facilitates users to submit post-its, which are then matched with published datasets. Users receive alert messages every time new matches have been established. In practice this service is not really functioning and it is advised not to continue with this service in a possible future successor of EMODnet Ingestion.

Task 7. Participate in discussions with EMODnet partners in order to improve the efficiency of the whole collection, assembly and dissemination process. Including participating to EMODnet Steering Committee meetings and EMODnet stakeholder conferences:

Coordination mostly took place by e-mail and short web conferences, and two full project group meetings were joined by all partners of the consortium. The EMODnet Ingestion 2 consortium also comprises the coordinators of each of the thematic lots, which allows for tuning with their project activities. The coordination team participated in several meetings of other themes and in the EMODnet Steering Committee and TWG meetings, as well as the 10 years EMODnet event.

Task 8. Maintain a summary record of data delivered:

This function is offered by the View Submissions service. Each completed submission is migrated to that service for publishing as part of a discovery and access service. Distinction is made in phase I and II which has been added as a new search facet. Editing activities took place aimed at replacing so-called orphan data for organisations from free text into controlled EDMO terms and orphan data for projects into controlled EDMERP terms in order to improve the integrity and richness of the metadata.

Task 9. Engage in outreach activities towards significant holders of marine data whose data are not already available:

Near the end of the 1st year, an update was compiled of the inventory of potential data sources of interest to EMODnet. The inventory comprises potential data providers and data sets, more than 340 data sets from 26 countries. The inventory is detailed in Deliverable D4.1 which is included as Annex to this report. It has been used as guidance for follow-up activities in the second year. Despite the COVID-19 crisis, still many contacts and web presentations have taken place which have resulted in dialogues with several interesting groups and initiatives, such as U.N. Decade of Ocean Science, RGI – Renewable Grid Initiative, Atlantic REMP project, OceanEye, SBM Offshore, All-Atlantic Workshop, and many others. To support the promotion and marketing, existing promotional materials have been updated and this portfolio has been expanded with additional items, while tuning with the EMODnet Secretariat. This included: 1) updating leaflets; 2) new stickers; 3) updating the EMODnet Ingestion movie, in particular with achieved results in numbers and examples; 4) A0 poster; 5) pins; and 6) Digital background for web conferences. Several of these items were launched at the EMODnet Open Conference – Jamboree held on 14-16 June 2021, which was joined by most partners, whereby several also had an active role in different sessions.



Task 10. Service continuity:

Coordination of the consortium has been undertaken by MARIS and HCMR to ensure the continuity of the EMODnet Ingestion portal and its array of services. Two plenary project meetings were held, 30 Sept – 1 Oct 2020 and 21 – 22 September 2021, with all partners. In November 2020 the annual Interim Report was produced, which was accepted by EU in December 2020. In the last period, activities were undertaken for compiling and delivering the Final Report and the Transfer Protocol.

To make the execution of the contract easier and more effective, a Work Plan was implemented that groups specific tasks, comparable in nature, under the same Work Packages (WP):

Work Package No.	Work Package title	Covering tasks	WP leader
WP0	Project Management	Task 7 – EMODnet tuning Task 10 – service continuity	MARIS
WP1	Construct and operate central Data Ingestion portal with services	Task 1 - web-portal Task 5 – tracking service Task 6 – data wanted service Task 8 – summary service	HCMR
WP2	Implement and operate pathways	Task 2 – pathways Task 4 – help service	IFREMER
WP3	Facilitate machine-to-machine transfers	Task 3 – machine-to-machine	ETT
WP4	Marketing and outreach	Task 9 - outreach	RBINS

Details on the WP activities and tasks are presented in following Chapter.



3. Work Package updates

This section provides a list of all Deliverables as from the technical work plan in the table below and the activities that occurred during the full project, using the work package as a header.

Status of the Milestones/Deliverables listed in the workplan				
Milestone/Deliverable	WP	Date due	Status (Pending/Resolved)	
D0.1: Quarterly concise progress reports	0	M3, M6, M9, M12, M15, M18, M21, M24	Resolved	
D0.2: Interim report	0	M12	Resolved	
D0.3: Final report	0	M24	Resolved	
D0.4: Transition and hand over protocol	0	M24	Resolved	
D1.1: Web portal operational, incl extranet	1	M1 – M24	Resolved	
D1.2: Guidelines, manuals, handbooks on portal	1	M1 – M24	Resolved	
D1.3: User Management service operational	1	M1 – M24	Resolved	
D1.4: Data Submission Service operational	1	M1 – M24	Resolved	
D1.5: Data tracking service operational	1	M1 – M24	Resolved	
D1.6: Data Wanted service operational	1	M1 – M24	Resolved	
D1.7: Summary Records service operational	1	M1 – M24	Resolved	
D1.8: Portal and services upgrades responding to user feedback and coupling SEANOE	1	M1 – M12	Resolved	
D2.1: Pathways operational	2	M1 – M24	Resolved	
D2.2: Many submissions processed and published 'as is' (stage 1) and at EMODnet portals (stage 2)	2	M12, M24	Resolved	
D2.3: Help service operational	2	M1 – M24	Resolved	
D3.1: Updated documentation, standards and procedure for NRT data published	3	M12, M24	Resolved	
D3.2: Connections with new NRT monitoring stations operational	3	M12, M24	Resolved	
D3.3: SWE Demonstrator upgraded and updated instructions + guidance published	3	M12	Resolved; see Annex	
D3.4: SWE Demonstrator expanded with new stations	3	M12, M24	Resolved; see Annex	
D4.1: Inventory of potential data sources and providers in European countries and priorities	4	M4	Resolved; see Annex	
D4.2: Updated promotion material	4	M12	Resolved	
D4.3: Use cases as examples	4	M12, M20	Resolved	
D4.4: Results of marketing and outreach activities	4	M12, M24	Resolved	

Note: The technical annex of the contract did not include Milestones.

WPO – Project Management

Covering Tasks 7 and 10

The project management and the coordination of EMODnet Ingestion have aimed at ensuring timely delivery of outcomes and high quality of documentation, tools, results and products. Project management includes the collaboration with the other EMODnet thematic portals, with the Central portal group and larger EMODnet organisation. The consortium is coordinated by MARIS (project coordinator and HCMR (scientific coordinator).



Final Report

On 23rd July 2019 message was received from the EU that the bid for EMODnet Ingestion 2 had been successful. Finally, all evidence was supplied on 5th October 2019 and this triggered the countersigning of the new EMODnet Ingestion 2 contract on 11th October 2019. Since then, further contractual activities were undertaken by the coordinator for drafting and getting agreement and signatures for the partner contract with HCMR and bilateral subcontracts with the 44 other members of the EMODnet Ingestion 2 consortium. All subcontractors have signed.

As follow-up and on request on EASME, the content of the portal was reviewed for possible Brexit issues, considering that the UK has officially left the EU. In practice, no changes were required as EMODnet Ingestion already has a larger network of organisations from many countries in Europe, whereby in web presentations no distinction is made in EU members and non-EU members.

Coordination mostly took place by e-mail and short web conferences. The EMODnet Ingestion 2 consortium also comprises the coordinators of each of the thematic lots, which allows for tuning with their project activities. Activities were undertaking for organizing a full project meeting in May 2020, back-to-back with the European Maritime Day 2020 in Cork, Ireland, which would have given also a good opportunity for promotion and marketing. Unfortunately, due to the COVID-19 crisis the planned project meeting could not take place and was postponed as web conference to 30 September – 1 October 2020. At the meeting progress of all project activities, overall and per partner, was discussed and input was gathered for the annual interim report.

A second EMODnet Ingestion 2 plenary project meeting was again held online and at 21 – 22 September 2021, joined by all members of EMODnet Ingestion consortium, which includes the coordinators of all EMODnet Thematic lots. At this meeting, interesting developments were discussed, such as promotion by EMODnet Human Activities and actual adoption by the EU MSP (Marine Spatial Planning) committee of offering Member States the option to submit their completed MSPs through EMODnet Ingestion for uptake in EMODnet Human Activities. In a comparable way, EMODnet Chemistry has successfully promoted such an approach for Marine Litter reporting by Member States, supported by EU JRC and TG ML. In the near future, more such arrangements might be made, promoting EMODnet Ingestion as a structured instrument for Member States reporting on specific marine topics, which then are processed and elaborated by EMODnet Thematic lots for inclusion and publishing as EMODnet data products.

Contributions were given for the EMODnet 2019 and 2020 Annual reports upon request of the EMODnet Secretariat. Moreover, the coordinator of EMODnet Ingestion 2 participated in the preparations and events around 'EMODnet 10 years' and the EMODnet Jamboree.

7 – 8 November 2019	Genua – Italy	Kick-off meeting EMODnet Physics IV	Re-establishing the cooperation between EMODnet Physics, EMODnet Ingestion, and CMEMS INSTAC for identifying, encouraging and connecting more observing platform operators for joining the European NRT oceanographic data exchange.
8 April 2020	Web Conf	EMODnet Physics progress meeting	Discussing progress of EMODnet Physics, including the joint EMODnet Physics – EMODnet Ingestion activities.

MARIS and HCMR participated to several other EMODnet meetings, representing EMODnet Ingestion and maintaining relations with other lots.



		1	τπαι κεροιτ
20 April 2020	Web Conf	EMODnet – CMEMS coordination meeting	Discussing progress from EMODnet and CMEMS and exploring further options for synergy and future perspectives.
21 - 22 April 2020	Web Conf	EMODnet Steering Committee meeting	Overall project progress monitoring, new perspective for EMODnet, and discussing several strategic development.
23 – 24 April 2020	Web Conf	EMODnet Technical Working Group meeting	Technical progress, and discussing new perspective for EMODnet.
31 July 2020	Web Conf	Preparation 'EMODnet 10 years' – session	Discussing possible panel members and their invitation between MARIS, SMHI and HCMR.
3 August 2020	Web Conf	EMODnet Physics – Ingestion cooperation	Discussing progress of activities for the EMODnet Physics – Ingestion cooperation between MARIS and ETT.
17 September 2020	Web Conf	SWE adoption in Eurofleets+ project	Discussing progress of SWE adoption for transfer of (meta)data from Research Vessels to HUB and further publishing through client between MARIS and Eurofleets+ group
22 September 2020	Web Conf	EMODnet 10 years	Participating in this event with MARIS and HCMR
24 September 2020	Web Conf	EMODnet Biology progress meeting	Discussing progress of joint EMODnet Biology – EMODnet Ingestion activities.
30 September – 1 October 2020	Web Conf	EMODnet Ingestion plenary meeting	Discussing progress of EMODnet Ingestion activities and gathering input for Annual Interim Report
9 -10 November 2020	Web Conf	EMODnet Steering Committee meeting	Overall project progress monitoring, and discussing several strategic development.
12 – 13 November 2020	Web Conf	EMODnet Technical Working Group meeting	Technical progress, and discussing progress migration of EMODnet.
19 November 2020	Web Conf	Eurofleets+ project WP3 meeting	Discussing progress of SWE adoption for transfer of (meta)data from Research Vessels to HUB and further publishing through client.
2 February 2021	Web Conf	EMODnet Chemistry progress meeting	Discussing progress of joint EMODnet Chemistry – EMODnet Ingestion activities.



Final Report

9 February 2021	Web Conf	EMODnet Physics progress meeting	Discussing progress of EMODnet Physics, including the joint EMODnet Physics – EMODnet Ingestion activities.
9 February 2021	Web Conf	EMODnet – CMEMS coordination meeting	Discussing progress from EMODnet and CMEMS and exploring further options for synergy and future perspectives.
24 February 2021	Web Conf	Eurofleets+ project WP3 meeting	Discussing progress of SWE adoption for transfer of (meta)data from Research Vessels to HUB and further publishing through client.
25 March 2021	Web Conf	EU DG MARE meeting	Discussing potential lead with Renewable Energy Grid initiative.
19 April 2021	Web Conf	EMODnet Steering Committee meeting	Overall project progress monitoring, and discussing several strategic development.
20 - 21 April 2021	Web Conf	EMODnet Technical Working Group meeting	Technical progress, and discussing progress migration of EMODnet.
8 – 9 June 2021	Web Conf	EMODnet Secretariat meeting	Preparation of EMODnet Jamboree
14 – 18 June 2021	Web Conf	EMODnet Jamboree	Participating and contributing to EMODnet Jamboree and back-to-back sessions
8 September 2021	Web Conf	EMODnet Steering Committee meeting	Overall project progress monitoring, and discussing several strategic development.
9 – 10 September 2021	Web Conf	EMODnet Technical Working Group meeting	Technical progress, and discussing progress migration of EMODnet.
21 – 22 September 2021	Web Conf	EMODnet Ingestion plenary meeting	Discussing progress of EMODnet Ingestion activities and gathering input for Final Report

An extranet is maintained to manage all project documents concerning contractual affairs, project activities and minutes and presentations of project meetings. The extranet can be reached through the EMODnet Ingestion portal and all consortium members have received logon details for their account.

Furthermore, a mailing list is used to support internal communication: <u>cg@emodnet-ingestion.eu</u> for all consortium members. In particular the consortium mailing list has been used regularly by the Coordination team to give guidance and suggestions to consortium partners about the ongoing and planned activities and to clear up any questions.

MARIS prepared and submitted quarterly progress reports for the eight quarters in the two years of the EMODnet Ingestion 2 contract. Moreover, a progress report was prepared and submitted for the gap between the 1st EMODnet Ingestion contract and its successor, namely for May till October 2019. A first Annual Progress report was drafted and submitted at 11 November 2020, and accepted by EU in



Final Report

December 2020. All mentioned progress reports were accepted by EASME (later replaced by CINEA) and made available from the EMODnet Ingestion portal at <u>https://www.emodnet-ingestion.eu</u>.

Finally, this Final Report was drafted for submission to the EU CINEA together with a Transfer Protocol, as part of the service continuity task. The Protocol beings together software and data of the EMODnet Ingestion portal and services for hand over to EU CINEA.

WP1 – Construct and operate central Data Ingestion portal with services

Covering Tasks 1,5,6, and 8

The existing EMODnet Ingestion portal already has several operational services, which were developed and taken into operation in the previous contract phase. The portal and each of the services have been maintained in the reporting period, and further improved, where possible and needed. This could include solving some bugs or making some amendments for improving functionality.

Indicators have been generated about the performance of the Data Ingestion portal, which are reported in Chapter 9. Following the GDPR Directive, activities were undertaken together with the EMODnet Secretariate and EU services to improve the GDPR compliance of the EMODnet Ingestion website and related services. For instance, https:// certificates were acquired and implemented for all domains. Following the feedback and renewed request by EASME, additional activities were undertaken to improve the GDPR compliance. In practice, a number of open items were resolved and reported, which were accepted.

Submission service:

The online Submission service has built in functionality for data providers to follow the processing of their data submissions, which is done in several steps each indicated by a status field. Moreover, it has two phases, with phase I aimed at publishing the ingested data sets 'as-is' with metadata completed by an assigned data centre, and with phase II aimed at elaborating the ingested data sets to standard formats for inclusion and sharing in national and European data infrastructures, feeding into EMODnet thematic lots. Data providers can follow the progress on-line and are contacted by assigned data centres, in case there are additional questions about the ingested data sets. Data providers also have a right to block phase I publication of their data sets within 30 days after completion by the assigned data centres. In practice no use is made of this option and by default all phase I completed data sets are published after 30 days review. For phase II publication no further agreement is asked from the data providers. They can follow this process on-line, and might be contacted for further information to support the elaboration process. Regarding the IT infrastructure of the system, major activities included:

- Information System monitoring of the performance and allocating available computing resources.
- Implementation of a new improved environment (virtual machine) for the testing and development (staging) version of the system.
- Database and Application backups.
- Various supporting actions, i.e. site certificates renewal.

There have been identified several cases where the Data Centres needed support to change the Contact person responsible for reviewing and completing the original submission. The reasons for these changes varied, with the result being the same: need to alter the responsible person handling a submission. This has not been an operation predicted in the first version of the system. Consequently, human intervention was needed to perform the changes requested. As the number of requests has been increasing, it was decided to develop a new dedicated module, allowing both the Data Centre and Administrators (Masters) of the system to complete this kind of operations through the user interface. The new module is called "Re-Assignment" and provides the means to change the Contact person responsible for a submission form. The operation is available only under specific statuses, namely the ones that the Data Centre is



Final Report

'allowed' to edit a submission form. This rule is applicable for both Phase I and Phase II of the life cycle of a submission. The development of the module required a thorough analysis of the system's business logic and the possible implications. In summary, the assigned Contact person may now be changed, without the need to introduce a status change. Additionally, there have been added new rules in the notification system, to ensure the interested parties get notified upon a 'Re-Assign' operation is triggered.

There have also showed up cases where some forms needed amendments after they have reached out of Data Centres' control. For example, changing some elements in the organization responsible, while the form was ready to be published. Another set of cases appeared concerned the replacement of the data files accompanying the submission form. The replacement was for cases that the data file was not easily recognizable and formattable by end users accessing it. All the aforementioned cases have been addressed by the Ingestion Support team.

Significant resources have been also allocated to improve the performance of sub-modules. Specifically, code rebasing has taken place to improve the KPI calculation time, since as the number of the submissions increased, there has been a speed degradation during the calculation of the KPIs. In the same category the data exchange mechanism with the View service has been improved. The improvement regarded the computation algorithm of the resulting dataset (in json format), which is harvested by the View service.

There have also been actions towards compliance with the legislative framework (GDPR, EU-US Privacy Shield framework). There has been a successful check for unnecessary cookies, use of services involving transfer of personal data to non-EU/EEA countries. Furthermore, a cookie consent module has been developed.

Some bugs have also been addressed during the reporting period. The most important one concerned the de-coupling of a Data Centre from its representatives (Contact persons) when Data Centre's metadata (applicable specialisms) was edited by the system administrators (Masters). This decoupling resulted to a need to manually re-couple Data Centre with the respective contacts. The bug had not been identified as important at earlier stages, due to significant effort put by the system administrators to set-up complete Data Centre profiles and since addressing was easy to be done due limited number of contact persons per Data Centre.

Another bug, identified during the harvesting of the data by the View service, concerned the loss of EDMO codes, when the Organization name changed and the change introduced special characters in the name. The bug was addressed by introducing stricter matching rules.

Finally, a dedicated endpoint has been developed and activated to retrieve the downloadable volumes per submission as requested for the quarterly key indicators.

Data Wanted service:

The Data Wanted service facilitates users to submit post-its, which are then matched with published datasets. Users will receive alert messages every time new matches have been established. In practice, little use is made of this service.

Summary Records service:

Summary records of submissions are published by means of the_View Submissions service. Each completed submission is migrated to that service for publishing as part of a discovery and access service. Distinction is made in phase I and II which has been added as a new search facet. During the reporting period, next to giving regular follow-up to the publishing process, editing activities have taken place aimed at replacing so-called orphan data for organisations from free text into controlled EDMO terms and orphan data for projects into controlled EDMERP terms. This improves the integrity and richness of the metadata of the published data submissions for searches, reports and detailed pages. While the



Final Report

harvesting mechanism in the Submission service has been improved with further data file integrity checks, smarter cleaning and matching of free text content with Ingestion vocabularies.

Coupling with SEANOE data citing service:

А dynamic exchange between the SeaDataNet SEANOE data citing service (https://www.seadatanet.org/Software/SEANOE) and EMODnet Ingestion has been deployed, after several tests. The SeaDataNet SEANOE service invites European scientists to publish their scientific papers and associated data collections in return for a DOI which promotes their wider citation. The exchange facilitates that (selected) scientific submissions from SEANOE are harvested by EMODnet Ingestion for further metadata completion, publishing 'as-is', and elaboration of data sets for inclusion and publishing in national and European portals. Following experience with the coupling, additional checks have been formulated and are performed on SEANOE end to ensure thematic consistency of the submission fed to Ingestion Service. The dynamic exchange has been taken into production early 2020, and this has resulted in a series of SEANOE data submissions which have been assigned to data centres for processing like any other data submission.

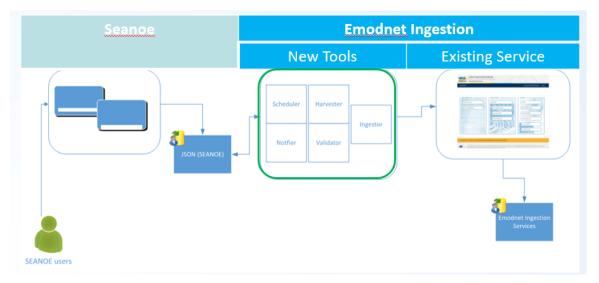


Figure: Logical Structure of the SEANOE – Ingestion exchange mechanism

During the design but also during the development process there has been the need to address semantic interoperability issues (schema/metadata matching, stricter rules in Submission Service and adoption of vocabularies), as well as operational ones (e.g. many data files in SEANOE vs one dataset in Submission service, huge data in SEANOE). With the cooperation of both working group teams all the issues have been solved and the exchange is fully operational since February 2020. By the end of the second phase of EMODnet Ingestion project (10 October 2021), 140 SEANOE data submissions have been ingested into the Submission Service, approximately 14% of the total. The SEANOE submissions were assigned to 11 data centres, which are responsible for their process according to the project workflow. The majority of them (approximately 78%) are assigned to Ifremer, an expected result as the SEAOE service has been developed by Ifremer and is widely used by French scientists compared to the other partners of the EMODnet Ingestion project.

More than half of the SEANOE entries have been already published in the Viewing Submissions service of the project (82 submissions at Phase I) and approximately 9% (12 submissions) are integrated into European infrastructures and EMODnet portals (Phase II).

More than 50% of the submissions concern data for Physics, followed by Biology (22%) and Chemistry (16%), Bathymetry (6%), Geology (2%) and Human Activities (1%). This distribution reflects the fact that in the field of marine data collection activities the acquisition of physical data exceeds the other data types.



In addition, data such as chemical, bathymetric, geological or human activities reach out the EMODnet portals through existing data streams.

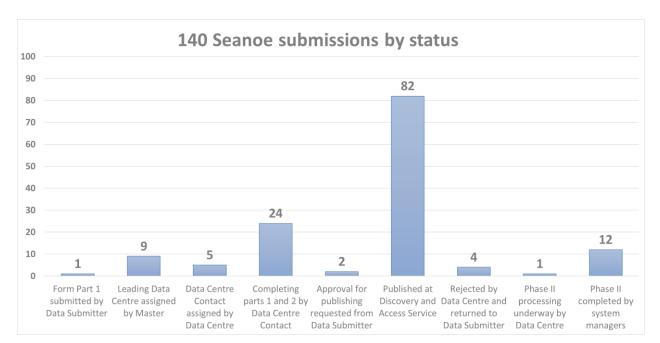


Figure: SEANOE submissions per workflow status

Lessons learned

By the every-day usage of the system, some useful lessons have been learned and necessary changes have been encountered that were not foreseen. Some of these changes were already addressed while others will be managed at a future stage, in case of a new contract:

- Screening of rejected submissions showed that the rejection function was not used in a proper way in some cases. Assigned data centres sometimes rejected several submissions when the respective data types were not managed by the specific data centre. However, this is not a rejection reason but rather this is more applicable for not being able to do phase II elaboration. Still, the data centre can publish the data for Phase I at the project Viewing service as other users may have an interest on these. Therefore, these rejected submissions were pushed again back to the data centres and the data centres were suggested to continue the metadata completion and publish these as is for Phase I. For instance, this insight led to making the selection of SEANOE data sets for ingestion more fit and relevant to the EMODnet scope;
- Several cases were identified where the Data Centre Contact person responsible for reviewing and completing the original submission needed to be changed. Main reasons where the staff movement from one Institute to another or a retirement. This change was not predicted in the initial design of the system. Hence, a re-assignment function has been developed for facilitating Data Centres to switch a responsible person to another from their organization;
- The monitoring of the workflow and the elapsed time between the initial submission and its publishing (Phase I) and/or Phase II elaboration, has shown that in some cases there were delays between the processing steps. For this reason, regular reminders were sent to partners through emails by the administrators in order to speed up the "slow" cases. To improve this follow up activity, new rules will be added to the notifications system and automatic alerts will be sent to reactivate submitters and data centres within the workflow process;
- As new data types are coming into the system such as saildrones, underwater noise data, video, marine litter, spectrometer radioactivity data, etc, more experience should be gained by partners



for the standardisation and harmonisation in terms of existing formats, vocabularies, quality control procedures. This would facilitate a more complete integration of these data into EMODnet;

More and more data owners, both from the private and research communities, are willing to join
and share their data. As in the previous case of the new data types, these data holders need to
become more familiar with the data management practices of the marine and oceanographic
communities, progammes and projects so that their data could be more easily and quicker
ingested into the European Infrastructures and EMODnet.

WP2 – Implement and operate pathways

Covering Task(s) 2 and 4

EMODnet Ingestion has a network of 50 data centres which are 'recruited' from EMODnet Ingestion and Thematic portals consortia to act as 'assigned data centres'. In practice, each ingested data submission will be assigned by MARIS to a qualified data centre from this network, who then will do further processing. Since the end of the previous contract, **452** new submissions have been recorded and for those, data centres have been assigned. Moreover, HCMR as scientific coordinator has interacted with several data centres to progress with the processing and publishing process which has resulted in **430** phase I publications and **220** phase II publications. This brings the scores at 10th October 2021 at **1071** submissions with **936** published '*as is*' and of these **425** elaborated to phase 2 and ingested into European portals. More details about population can be found in Chapter 6.

Throughout the project, a continuous examination of each partners' submissions was taking place by the coordinators (MARIS, HCMR) for the purpose of monitoring the growth of the content and the performance of the system. Partners were regularly alerted to continue their efforts for identifying new data among their data providers or from new ones and to make progress with both the new and the older uncompleted submissions of the system. When unusual delays were noticed, partners were contacted to move on with the finalization of the metadata completion of Phase I as well as with the elaboration of data sets for Phase II implementation. Through the close monitoring of each submission of each partner and data provider, several issues came up which were addressed by the coordinators in close collaboration with the users of the system. For example: how to manage the different types of marine litter data, how to manage data sets out of the scope of the data centres and of EMODnet in general, amendments in the format of the ingested data for more easy integration by the EMODnet portals, changes in data centres contact persons details (such as credentials, organizations, submissions re-assignments), additions of new data centres contacts, guidance for Phase II implementation in case of doubts, management of duplicate submissions, management of big data sets, corrections of metadata at published submissions.

Additionally, the already existing notification system in the Data Submission service has been enriched with new rules. These rules facilitate MARIS and HCMR as Ingestion Administrators to act upon and improve the time required for SEANOE submissions to reach national and European portals. More actions are planned to further fine tune the notification system. The goal is to motivate all actors undertake timely the necessary actions and improve the performance of the system, which will be a combination of automatic triggering of e-mails and human communication.

The service-desk of EMODnet ingestion is available from the portal at the following address: <u>https://www.emodnet-ingestion.eu/help</u> and it is operated on working days by IFREMER and MARIS. Users can either email their questions or ask for a call back. Emails are sent to a generic service desk mailbox managed by IFREMER and MARIS. All queries are saved and tracked in the Open-source Ticket Request System (OTRS) managed by IFREMER, allowing providing statistics on the questions received. Recorded queries are analysed in order to elaborate a Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) page, available on the EMODnet ingestion website at <u>https://www.emodnet-ingestion.eu/help/faq</u>.



Final Report

Currently, 5 FAQs are listed:

- What are the data requirements for data providers?
- What kind of license is applicable to a dataset?
- Do I need to register to submit data?
- I don't manage to connect with Marine-ID
- Does EMODnet ingestion provide DOI?

The statistics about the usage of the helpdesk from 11 October 2019 to 10 October 2021 show that 25 questions were received by the EMODnet ingestion helpdesk. A detailed overview of these requests is given in chapter 6. None of them asked for a call-back. This small number has to be put into perspective with the fact that many EMODnet ingestion users make direct contacts with their assigned data centre which directly answers to their questions. They bypass the EMODnet ingestion helpdesk, because they already have direct contacts.

The requests can be divided into 9 different categories which are listed in the following **Error! Reference source not found.**

1	Can I include my data?	the user wonder if her/his specific dataset is of interest for EMODnet ingestion
2	Connection problem	The user does not manage to be connected because of password forgotten, need of new account
3	Data wanted	The user needs help for the data wanted service
4	Error or upgrade needed	Using the submission portal the user encounters errors. This kind of request were at the beginning of the implementation of the EMODnet ingestion submission portal. None error of this type occurs during the 1st year of EMODnet ingestion 2
5	How to use	The user needs some help to use the submission portal : how to update data already submitted? Can a DOI be attributed through the submission portal?
6	License/Copyright	The user is uncertain about which license/copyright to use for her/his data
7	Mailing list	The user wants to know if he/she can register to a newsletter or a specific EMODnet mailing list
8	Metadata/Data	The user is uncertain about the metadata he/she should use for his/her data set
9	Partner request	The user is a data centre, partner of the EMODnet ingestion portal, and wants to make a change on an already submitted file, or is not sure about which vocabulary to use or has question about the dataset he/she was appointed

Type of request Comments

Table: different categories of user requests

The statistics per type of requests are presented below.



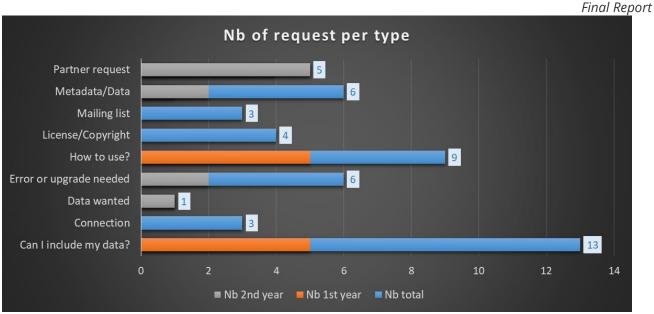


Figure: Number of requests received per type through the EMODnet ingestion service desk during the 1st *and* 2nd years of EMODnet ingestion 2 versus the total number of requests

Delay to answer the queries is normally short; most of the questions are answered the same day than they are submitted. Exceptions concern non working days or more complicated questions which involve several other partners.

WP3 – Facilitate machine-to-machine transfers

Covering Task 3

Progress was made by the cooperation between EMODnet Ingestion and EMODnet Physics towards identifying and convincing more Near Real Time operational oceanography sources (operators, platforms, sensors) to get connected to the European ocean data exchange which is organised together with CMEMS-INSTAC for NRT data and SeaDataNet for archived data. The cooperation was also reviewed and discussed with CMEMS-INSTAC during the kick-off meeting of EMODnet Physics IV in November 2019. In particular, roles of actors and approach were discussed and re-established between all stakeholders.

Progress towards new and more Near Real Time sources:

This action is done together with CMEMS-INSTAC to have a common and synchronized approach to stakeholders. In analogue to the delayed mode ingestion process as applied in the Data Submission service of EMODnet Ingestion, the (near) real time operational data flow ingestion can be described into 2 distinct phases:

- Phase 1: publishing in EMODnet Physics of the submitted/identified operational data source "as is"
- Phase 2: once this data is fully digested by partner infrastructures (either national, European or International assembly center).

The promotion to phase 2 requires further elaboration (e.g. adoption of common QC/QF at source, adoption of standardized metadata, etc.) and may be not always possible.

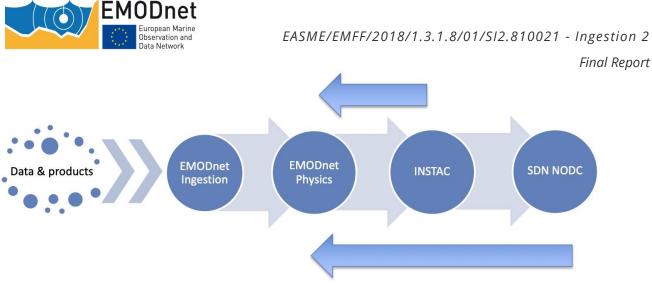


Figure: Simplified schema of the NRT ingestion process. Once the source is available in Physics "as is" (gray lines), phase 1 is achieved. Blue arrows indicate flows once phase 2 process has been completed.

EMODnet Physics is the primary client of this process, and for monitoring the output of these progress, dedicated views and pages have been developed for this EMODnet Ingestion – Physics collaboration. In the two-year project, multiple operators were convinced and connected, while further activities are underway for others. EMODnet Physics has largely redesigned its back end infrastructure. The new data infrastructure is logically organized in three layers (data – services - applications), uses a combination of databases (mySQL, postgreSQL), and data-tools (ERDDAP, GeoServer, GeoNetwork, etc.). Once a new operational data source is ingested into the data layer and a data-collection is added to the ERDDAP data server, phase 1 is completed. This link is the used to continue the process towards the competition of the ingestion phase 2.

Over the two years	the following	roculte woro	achiovod
Over the two years	s, the following	results were	acmeveu.

Description	Status	Parameters	notes
20 tide gauge from the Sweden Maritime Administration	Phase 2	Sea Level	This data collection was then included into the CMEMS INSITU TAC Baltic product
4 wave buoys in Liguria [2 DISTAV.ARPAL] [2 OSIS.DLTM]	Phase 1	Wave	
Berring Data Collective - Fish vessel data [>500K measurements]	Phase 2	Temperature, Salinity	This data collection was then included into the CMEMS INSITU TAC Global product
Saildrone [> 20K measurements]	Phase 1	Temperature, Atm pressure	



			Ппаттероте
Antarctic Circumnavigation Expedition (ACE)	Phase 1	Temperature, Biogeochemistry	the NRT connection is towards the ACE data dissemination system – i.e. zenodo – as soon as a new dataset is available it is harvested and made available in the EMODnet Physics catalogue.
HFR Lisbon	Phase 2	Surface Currents	This data collection is also included into the EU HFR node and CMEMS INSITU TAC Global product
HFR Cornwall	Phase 2	Surface Currents	(the stream is temporary suspended)
HFR Finnmark – Norway	Phase 2	Surface Currents	This data collection is also included into the EU HFR node and CMEMS INSITU TAC Global product
JRC TAD (tzunamy alert device)	Phase 1	Sea Level	
Sea Level Center University of Hawaii	Phase 2	Sea Level	This data collection is part of GLOSS partnership
NMDIS sea level stations	Phase 1	Sea Level	
EMSO stations (OBSEA, SmartBay,)	Phase 1	Temperature, Salinity, Noise,	
Centro Tecnologico Naval	Phase 1	Noise	
T-MEDNET	Phase 2	Temperature, Salinity	This data collection was then included into the CMEMS INSITU TAC Global product

Besides these, which already are very important results, the theme that recorded the biggest result is the "River outflow", more specifically the operational river outflow data is now covering Portugal, Spain, France, UK, Ireland, Germany, Belgium, Sweden, Norway, Italy, as well as some international areas (US). Connected providers are:

- ARPA Veneto, ARPA Emilia Romagna
- APA Agencia Portuguesa do Ambiente Portugal
- BIZKAIKO FORU ALDUNDIA DIPUTACION FORAL DE BIZKAIA
- Confederacion Hidrografica del Cantabrico, CH Cantabrico
- Augas de Galicia, Xunta de Galicia
- Confederacion Hidrografica del Guadalquivir
- Direccion General de Infraestructuras del Agua, Junta de Andalucia
- Confederacion Hidrografica del Segura, OA



- Confenderacion Hidrografica del Jucar, Spain
- Confederacion Hidrografica del Ebro
- Agencia Catalana de lAigua ACA, Generalitat de Catalunya
- Confederacion Hidrografica del Mino-Sil
- Augas de Galicia, Xunta de Galicia
- SCHAPI Service central d'hydrometeorologie et d'appui a la prevision des inondations -France
- MetNO, Norway
- Department for Environment Food & Rural Affairs DEFRA UK
- OPW Office of Public Works of Ireland
- SMHI Swedish Meterological Hydrografic Institute
- US Geological Survey

EMODnet Physics is the final endpoint for this data hence we can consider alle these data in Phase 2. River outflow represents a very important theme for the land-sea interface modelling hence it is recommended to keep working on new sources as well as to extend the geographical coverage to more inland stations and whenever possible (if recorded at the river gauge) to include atmospheric and chemical parameters. Notably, this will facilitate the connection with other and new communities. These results are discoverable under the EMODnet Physics mapviewer (Integrators – EMODnet Ingestion):

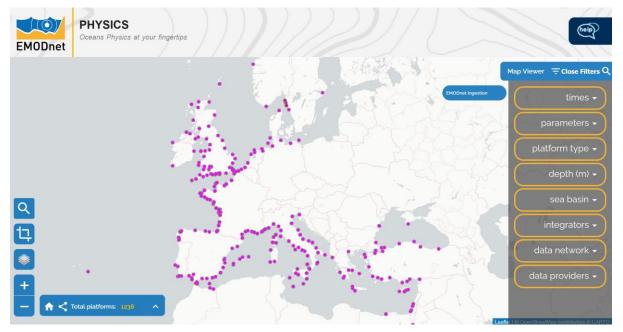


Figure: View of EMODnet Physics Mapviewer of NRT sources added with EMODnet Ingestion as Data Integrator

On-going actions:

- Arctic Data: as a follow-up of the Arctic Data Workshop it was possible to set up links and interactions with some new data providers, one is the ARICE project (<u>https://www.arice.eu/</u>) and in coming months there will be more interaction to identify both operational and delayed mode datasets to be ingested;
- A possible collaboration between the ARICE project (https://www.arice.eu/) and EMODnet Ingestion Physics projects was officially presented and positively discussed with the ARICE board. As follow-up,
 there is analysis and mapping ongoing of the available data and defining of the M2M channel to
 harvest ARICE metadata (first step) and data (second step); importantly the ARICE consortium has been
 awarded with a new project grant (Arctic PASSION) that represents the basis for an important middleterm collaboration.
- Ocean Race Europe: contacts have been made with the organising committee of the Ocean Race Europe, a major offshore sailing competition. The Volvo Ocean 65 boats will be equipped with sensors



to collect ocean data during competitions and discussion is aimed at how to implement an operational data exchange with EMODnet

- LAMMA (Tuscany Italy) LAMMA is planning to update its infrastructure and install new M2M services. As follow up of meetings (previous reporting period), exchanges, and further brainstorming, LAMMA decided to go for ERDDAP and they are now configuring their services. As soon as the new infrastructure will be deployed and validated, (new) data will be immediately linked and made available in EMODnet.
- A dialogue has started with SBM Offshore. They provide floating production solutions to the offshore energy industry, over the full product lifecycle. The company leads the market in leased floating production systems, with multiple units currently in operation worldwide, e.g. in Guyana, Brazil, Angola, Equatorial Guinea and Malaysia. In the light of progressing on their long-term Sustainable Development Goals 14 targets, SBM Offshore explores the possibility of using their offshore installations as metocean data collecting points and sharing these data. Therefore, a dialogue has started with EMODnet Ingestion EMODnet Physics to explore options for equipping and data exchanges. A first meeting took place 5th July 2021. A follow-up meeting is planned 29th October 2021;
- NAUTILOS "New Approach to Underwater Technologies for Innovative, Low-cost Ocean observation" is an H2020 project funded under the EU Future of Seas and Oceans Flagship Initiative and coordinated by CNR. NAUTILOS will fill-in marine observation and modelling gaps for chemical, biological and deep ocean physics variables through the development of a new generation of cost-effective sensors and samplers, the integration of the aforementioned technologies within observing platforms and their deployment in large-scale demonstrations in European seas;
- IADC "Italian Arctic Data Center' is being developed by CNR-ISP in the frame of the Italian Arctic Programme (PRA). Observations over the sea collected through monitoring activities carried out by Italian research groups (not only CNR-ISP researchers) in the Svalbard Archipelago as well as data collected via cruises performed by R/V Laura Bassi in the Arctic will be collected and managed by IADC. In this context the actions promoted by EMODnet for an Arctic marine portal are of great relevance. IADC will be developed following FAIR principles, paying great attention to interoperability services to be well connected with other relevant data centers and initiatives related to the Arctic. Therefore, IADC is very interested to exchange its metadata and data with EMODNet Physics EMODnet Ingestion for contributing to the Arctic Data Portal activities.

Progress towards Real Time data exchange:

RT data exchange through SOS SWE implementation is the second topic of collaboration between EMODnet Ingestion and EMODnet Physics. SOS SWE represents a further community tool to facilitate operational data flow: it is open source, it can be easily adopted, it can be used to model data flow pipeline, it supports metadata exchange together with data exchange. The key elements in SOS SWE implementation process implementation are:

- A SWE SOS server. Sensor Observation Service provides a standardized interface for managing and retrieving metadata and observations from heterogeneous sensor systems.
- A SWE Ingestion Service. The aim of this component is to support sensor operators, researchers and data owners to ingest data and SWE metadata from operational observing platforms and sensors into a local storage system and to publish (selected) data streams from this database by means of SOS services to receiving servers. This facilitates operators to publish streams of nearreal time and real-time observation data via SOS servers by first describing the structure of the observation network and data stream and then enabling an automated data ingestion, storage, and publication process;
- A SWE Viewing Services, is an application for exploring and visualizing data streams from operational sensors and platforms.



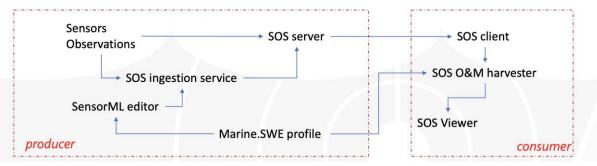


Figure: simplified representation of the SOS SWE elements

EMODnet Ingestion adopted the 52North SOS SWE implementation which is open source and fully documented. The 52N solution offers: OGC Sensor Observation Service, OGC SensorThings API and 52°North Helgoland API (optimised for developing lightweight clients). This pilot SOS service with a number of stations and instruments is available as demonstrator in the Data Ingestion portal and EMODnet Physics portal. The EMODnet Real Time page (http://realtime.emodnet-physics.eu) is a SWE Viewing Service (based on the Helgoland Sensor Web Viewer) that is able to provide RT data and metadata from marine data centers that offer a machine-to-machine interface based on the Sensor Observation Service (SOS) standard of the Open Geospatial Consortium (OGC). Its goal is to offer a simple point of access to verify that their implementation of the SOS SWE standard for RT data distribution is fully working. The page offers features by which users can add and/or remove available sensor systems to/from the portal and thus check and validate the access to their data. Its goal is to offer a simple point of access to verify that their implementation of the SOS SWE standard for RT data distribution is fully working.

Since the demonstrator was launched eleven services have been connected:

- OGS-NODC: http://nodc.ogs.trieste.it/sos/api/v1/
- NeXOS SOS Server: http://nexos.demo.52north.org/52n-sos-nexos-test/api/
- IRCEL CELINE: <u>https://geo.irceline.be/sos/api/v1/</u>
- OBSEA: http://sos.obsea.es/sos/api/
- PIM: https://www.pim-liguria.it/52n-sos-webapp/api/
- ARPA Emilia-Romagna: http://arpa-er.geodab.eu/emodnet-restful/api/v1//
- HZG: https://codm.hzg.de/52n-sos-webapp/api/v1/
- SMHI: https://shair.smhi.se/52North/api/v1/
- INOGS: https://nodc.inogs.it/sos/api/
- MONALISA DATA SERVICE: http://monalisasos.eurac.edu/sos/api/v1/
- FLUGGS: https://www.fluggs.de/sos2/api/v1/

The demonstrator was launched during EMODnet Ingestion phase 1; it was largely expanded during the first part of this Ingestion phase 2, while in the second year the demonstrator was sustained.

Provider	NEXOS	IRCEL - CELINE	OBSEA	PIM	CNR + ARPA ER	HZG – FerryBox	SMHI	INOGS	MONA LISA prj	52N FLUGGS server
Sensors	12	111	2	5	669	569	2825	15	31	83
Types	Mobile Platfor ms	Time series	Time series	Time series	Time series	Time series	Time series	Time Series	Time Series	Time Series



Final Report

Table: RT SWE Demonstrator implementation

Thanks to these sources, the demonstrator endpoint is offering more than 1550 sensors. Further to the pilot showcase, the EMODnet RT SWE Demonstrator is consisting of the RT page, which provides access to a full package of tools and services to support the community. It includes: back-end tools for the operators and front-end tools for EMODnet users. Moreover, it includes documentation, which has been updated, following the experiences with the practical installation at various operators, and recently released:

- Deliverable D3.3 SWE Service Installation User Guide;
- Deliverable D3.4 SWE Demonstrator expanded with new Services

Both Deliverables are available as Annexes to this report.

Although the reported achievements for the SOS SWE RT exchange are an important result, a number of the connected sources were developing the implementation under research projects (NEXOS, SCHeMA, etc). Now the projects are finished, some of these developments have been halted or by passed by the adoption of wider adopted technologies. As an example, since the GOOS OCG group indicated and promoted ERDDAP as the tool for facilitating FAIRness interoperability (end of 2020), ERDDAP recorded a massive adoption among data providers. The use of the SOS SWE approach for metadata management combined to the use of ERDDAP for RT data exchange may represent an interesting and easily adoptable methodology to facilitate fully documented RT data exchange.

Eurofleets+ adoption of SWE:

A comparable SWE promotion and approach is undertaken for the EU H2020 EUROFLEETS+ project which is an alliance of European marine research infrastructures (research vessels, AUVs, and ROVs) to meet the evolving needs of the research and industrial communities. The project is funding several research cruises, for which all data and metadata acquired will be published. The data management is being implemented in synergy with SeaDataNet and EMODnet Ingestion. The following image gives an overview of the data flow.

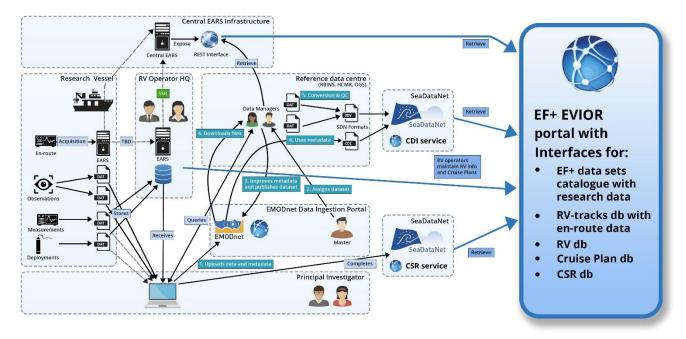


Figure: Data Management plan for data streams from Eurofleets+ research vessel cruises with role for EMODnet Ingestion Submission service



At a Eurofleets+ meeting in Barcelona, Spain, Februari 2020, joined by MARIS and 52North, this approach was discussed further and it was decided to expand the data management plan with adopting the SWE package and SWE standards for supporting a near real time (NRT), distribution, and publishing of underway data from the sailing vessels. A feasible concept was established at the meeting and activities were undertaken for further detailing and implementation.

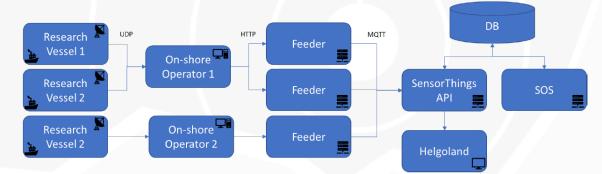


Figure: Underway Data Flow from vessels to shore to clients, applying SWE toolkit in Eurofleets+

The 52North SWE Toolkit has been configured at CSIC (Spain) which now runs a hub for receiving underway data sets (navigation, meteo, and salinometer data) from research vessels, which are then made available by means of SOS services for retrieval and display at the EUROFLEETS+ EVIOR platform, adopting the 52North client program (Helgoland viewer). Several research vessels from different operators have been connected while further deployment is ongoing for other research vessels that also will be involved in the EUROFLEETS+ transnational research cruises.



Figure: Dashboard at Eurofleets+ EVIOR platform for presenting Underway Data from research vessels, while sailing and in the port.

During the project, also a start was made with exploring a wider integration of the Broker (DAB) software component as developed and supported by partner CNR. The DAB is already offering e.g. Italian ARPA EM (Emilia Romagna Region Environmental Agency) river water levels in RT to the SOS SWE demonstrator and work is ongoing for designing a dedicated workflow for providers that would like to adopt this technology as it supports various protocols for (meta)data harvesting and access such as OGC, OAI-PMH, OpenSearch,



CKAN, and CUAHSI standard services. The brokerage, this way, can support operators to make their data streams available in a common way, while not having to make no or little changes at their endpoints.

It is also worth mentioning that the activities on smart sensors from fishermen is gaining further momentum: real-time data is flowing from a variety of sources including ILVO and NOAA NEFSC into EMODnet Physics via the Berring Data Collective along with their own data. Furthermore, there has been progress in getting these data streams into Copernicus CMEMS and WMO via dialogues with IFREMER and JCOMMOPS. An ever-increasing number of regions are interested in starting pilot projects: Ghana, Portugal, Canada. and the Southern Ocean. In addition, the first operational assimilation of this data stream has been started with the Doppio model on the East Coast of the USA.

EMODnet Ingestion is encouraging a wider use of machine-to-machine interfaces, such as the SWE package and the brokerage framework (DAB). Also, adopting ERDDAP for RT links is nowadays widely promoted. The DAB enables interoperability amongst distributed heterogeneous data sharing systems, while ERDDAP provides features to virtually link federated ERDDAP catalogues, hence it facilitates the aggregation and integration of several sources towards a single catalogue. Moreover, lately the ERDDAP¹ community is developing interesting real-time data management extensions that could represent a further tool to be offered to facilitate providers to join the network.

WP4 – Marketing and outreach

Covering Task 9

Compiling an inventory of potential data sources:

There has been a steady increase in data submissions as can be derived from the indicators, reported as part of Chapter 9. To focus marketing activities, just after summer 2020, each data centre was invited to analyse its national situation and identify potential data sources of possible interest to EMODnet which could then be used as a list for further follow-up. For that purpose, each consortium member received from RBINS an excel survey form and an updated guidance note with lessons learnt and useful hints. The national submissions were compiled and a draft overview was presented and discussed during the first plenary meeting. The survey resulted in 341 potential data sources from 27 countries and 39 institutes. All members responded to the survey. The results of the survey are reported in:

• **Deliverable D4.1:** Inventory of potential data sources and providers in European countries and priorities

Which Is made available as Annex to this Report. This inventory was used by Ingestion partners for followup activities.

Promotion and marketing:

Over the full project, members of the consortium made progress with promotion activities and contacts with potential data providers encouraging and supporting them for ingesting new data sets. The COVID-19 crisis made the participation to physical meetings for promotion more difficult later in the reporting period as several events were cancelled / postponed to later dates. Cancelled / postponed events included for instance Oceanology International 2020, European Maritime Day 2020, Seafood Expo Global, 6.th

¹ ERDDAP is free and open source code (JAVA program and source code is available in GitHub) that uses Apache compatible software licenses



Final Report

Hydrographic Engineering Conference / 1.st Portuguese-Spanish Hydrographic Engineering Conference, and IMDIS 2020 Conference. Despite these limitations, EMODnet Ingestion was still promoted at many events (partly physical / mostly web organized). A complete and detailed overview is given in Chapter 7. This includes 95 events and meetings organized by EMODnet Ingestion partners and 127 events and meetings attended, which is quite a number over the two years of the contract. This overview not only gives events, but also indicates that there have been many contacts between the EMODnet Ingestion ambassadors and data providers to discuss the possibilities of data exchange and if positive, to support those data providers with their submissions.

This way, despite the limitations for promotion and marketing, very good progress was achieved with **452** new submissions, **430 new** phase I publications, and **220** new phase II publications. This brings the totals at the end of the reporting period on **1071** submissions, **936** phase I publications, and of these, **425** phase II publications, which indicates that EMODnet Ingestion has a great momentum and is mobilising many new data sets.

Among these submissions, one can identify several interesting cases which are documented in:

• **Annex 4** gives an overview of interesting ingestion cases per country and partners.

Which Is made available as Annex to this Report.

Promotional material:

The dissemination uses a variety of media, including promotional items which are designed and produced by partner RBINS. A number were prepared / designed in the first year and produced and disseminated during the second year of the project. The new designs respect the 2017 EMODnet Visual Identity Guidelines and are in line with the own Ingestion visual identity created by the first promotion movie 'Wake up your data'. It should be noted that elements of this film have been regularly reused by the Secretariat in its new video productions since June 2020, and also integrated into the general visual identity of EMODnet. Due to the change of responsible person for promotion activities at the end of May 2020, there was a delay on the preparation of new products in the first year. RBINS has been able to catch up on this delay during the second year. Planned activities were regularly exchanged with Secretariat for agreement on content, timing, who does what and the Secretariat involved in the scenario & script of the success stories movie and publication on the YouTube channel of EMODnet. The persistence of the COVID-19 pandemic from March 2020 until the end of the project prevented the holding of physical meetings, hence there was less demand for printed material. Most communication and promotion were done remotely and the focus was put on new digital material (two new A0 posters, easy to carry poster and digital backgrounds for video conference, pins, promotion of the old and new animation movies, promotion of success cases and achievements of the project, active presence in the social media) and material that can be used meanwhile during visio conferences (PDF, PPT presentations to reach out to the business community).

• Annex 5 gives an overview of the promotional material

Which Is made available as Annex to this Report.



4. Identified issues: status and actions taken

A. Priority issue(s) identified and communicated by CINEA/ DG MARE/ SECRETARIAT									
Priority issue	Status (Pending/Resolved)	Action(s) taken / remaining actions planned	Date due	Date resolved					
Compliance with applicable data protection rules	Resolved	The action plan for achieving the compliance has been implemented. Notices for Privacy, Cookies, and BREXIT Content Disclaimer were posted on the Ingestion portal	31/12/2019						
EM-234: Data Ingestion - Update of Data Protection Notices	Resolved	Amendments made	14 June 2021						
EM-254: DIP - Banner UPDATE - deadline extension	Resolved	Survey Banner placed for specific period, extended, and removed	9 July 2021						
EM-356: Ingestion to report on number and volume of downloaded data and data products	Pending	Must cover whole year from 1 October 2020 to 30 September 2021	29 October 2021						

B. Issues / challenges identified by the thematic assembly group itself										
Priority issue / challenge	Status (Pending/Resolved)	Action(s) taken / remaining actions planned	Date due	Date resolved						
GRAFANA reporting is not functioning as it should as several sections of the portal are not monitored / reported.	Resolved	Required action from Trust-IT		August 2021						
The EMODnet Ingestion contract runs till 10 October 2021 and there is no news yet whether the option for another 2 years continuation under the same ToR will be used by CINEA.	Resolved	CINEA has indicated not to make use of article 1.3.5. to continue the current contract with another 24 months. Alternatively, CINEA has published at 9 th		Sept 2021						



	тта перете
September 2021 a new	
Call for Tender with a	
submission deadline of	
14 th October 2021 (!).	



5. Allocation of project resources

Information on the allocation of project resources							
Categories	Resource usage <u>2</u> (%)						
Project Management (WP0)	8 %						
Construct and operate central Data Ingestion portal with services (WP1)	12 %						
Implement pathways to forward submitted data to the appropriate repository (WP2)	35 %						
Facilitate machine-to-machine transfers (WP3)	10 %						
Marketing and outreach activities (WP4)	35 %						

 $[\]underline{2}$ Provide the workings of your calculations, *i.e.* percentage allocation of the total amount awarded.



6. User feedback

	Overview of user feedback and/or requests received in this year									
Date	Organisation	Type of user feedback (e.g. technical, case study, etc.) and short description of the feedback received	Means of contact	Response time (days)	Status of user query: resolved/pending	Measures taken to resolve the query	Status: if not (yet) resolved/pending, explain reason why and expected timeline			
22 October 2019	Marenostrum, Romania	Can l include my data?	Helpdesk email	13	resolved	Contact taken with specialists from the network and answer sent by email				
28 November 2019	Niva, Norway	How to use?	Helpdesk email	4	resolved	Help send by email + link to the online user manual				
17 December 2019	Kartverket, Norway	How to use?	Helpdesk email	< 1	resolved	Help send by email + link to the online user manual				
23 December 2019	?, Greece	Can I include my data?	Helpdesk email	4	resolved	Contact taken with specialists from the network				



23 December 2019 13 January 2020	Institute of Marine Research, Norway Cogea, Italy	Data center request How to use?	Helpdesk email Helpdesk email	<1	resolved	and answer sent by email Help send by email or action by the master data centre Help send by email	
						+ link to the online user manual	
05 March 2020	ICES, Denmark	Data center request	Helpdesk email	< 1	resolved	Help send by email or action by the master data centre	
06 July 2020	METU-IMS, Turkey	Data center request	Helpdesk email	2	resolved	Help send by email or action by the master data centre	
12 August 2020	?, Russian Federation	Connection	Helpdesk email	< 1	resolved	Marine-id connection problem solved by IFREMER (manager of the Marine-ID service)	
10 September 2020	IO-BAS, Bulgaria	Data center request	Helpdesk email	< 1	resolved	Help send by email or action by the master data centre	
15 September 2020	?, UK	Can l include my data?	Helpdesk email	6	resolved	Contact taken with specialists from the network and answer sent by email	



18	?, Iceland	How to use?	Helpdesk	< 1	resolved	Help send by	тта керот
September	.,		email			email	
2020						+ link to the	
						online user	
						manual	
12 October	DFMR, Cyprus	Wanted to edit a	Helpdesk	Next day	resolved	Edit made and	
2020		submission after	email			feedback by	
		publication				email	
1	Biorea, France	Wanted to know	Helpdesk	Same day	resolved	The user was	
December		how to register	email			together with	
2020		its company, a				EMODnet Human	
		microalgae				Activities referred	
		producer				to EU-JRC who	
						keeps overview	
						of microalgae	
	2 Duration	Our ation if		Carra day	us s s hus sl	producers	
8 December	?, Russian	Question if Marine-ID could	Helpdesk	Same day	resolved	Answer sent by email with	
2020	Federation	be used on	email			explanation of	
2020		Central portal				Marine-ID use.	
10	Wikimedia Italia	Request to	Helpdesk	Same day	resolved	Included an OSM	
February	WINITIEUIa Italia	include	email	Same day	resolved	copyright to map	
2021		attribution to	Cilian			copyright to map	
2021		OpenStreetMap					
		in the mapviewer					
		on the Ingestion					
		portal					
07 May	Danish Maritime	Request to share	Helpdesk	One week	resolved	Guidance given	
2021	Authority	their data on	email			for data	
		their maritime				submission	
		spatial plan					
08 May	Belgian Federal	Question about	Helpdesk	6 days	resolved	Explanation	
2021	Public Service	missing	email			given:	
	Economy	backscatter data				backscatter	
						acquisition and	
						processing	



						methodology is
						not mature
						enough to be
						able to provide a
						"unified product"
07 June 2021	Expeditions Med	Request to submit one dataset to	Helpdesk email	Next day	resolved	Recommendation to use SEANOE to have a DOI, then
		include a link in a				the dataset will
		publication				be sent to
						EMODnet
						ingestion
15 June	oceaneye	Request to share	Helpdesk	2 weeks	resolved	Guidance given
2021		their data and	email			for data
		question about the deadline for				submission
		submission of				
		metadata				
		regarding the				
		end of the				
		project in				
		October 2021				
29 July	Cyprus University	Request to	Helpdesk	Next day	resolved	Change made
2021		change account	email	-		
		details				
29 July	Cyprus University	Reformulated	Helpdesk	Next day	resolved	See above
2021		request to	email			
		change account				
		details				
30 July	OceanEye	Request for	Helpdesk	Three days	resolved	Guidance
2021		more info about	email	later		information given and offer to have
		advised formats				
		for submitting marine litter data				a short webconf
	1	marme iller dala				



20 August 2021	OceanEye	Request to have a webconf for support	Helpdesk email	Same day	resolved	Set up a Doodle for webconf, which took place 18 th October 2021
01 September 2021	GFZ	Question about regular updating of submissions for timeseries and need for DOI	Helpdesk email	Same day	resolved	Advided to make use of SEANOE service for DOI and follow-up by EMODnet Ingestion



Final Report

7. Meetings/events held/attended & planned

			A. Meetin	gs/events	organised and attended
Date	Location	Type event (internal or external meeting, training/worksh op)	Indicate if a ppt was given (yes/no + short descriptio n)	Meeting attende d (A) / organis ed (O)	Short description and main results (# participants, agreements made, etc.)
3-4 October 2019	lJmuiden, Netherlands	National North Sea Days	Yes	0	Rijkswaterstaat promotion activities; Poster sessions and presentations
15 October 2019	Madrid, Spain	Master class at Univ Compl. Madrid	Yes	A	IEO giving lecture to master students and their profesors at univiversity
16-18 October 2019	Brest, France	SeaDataCloud General Assembly	Yes	А	EMODnet Physics, EMODnet Data Ingestion and SeaDataNet are strongly collaborating to improve data management (e.g. gliders, HFR)
22 October 2019	Anavyssos, Greece	EuroGeoSurveys (EGS) Marine Geology Expert Group Meeting	Yes	A	GTK presented EMODnet Ingestion at the meeting to circa 30 participants
24 October 2019	Madrid, Spain	National forum on underwater autonomous instrumentation (CEHIPAR/Barracud a)	No	A	IEO promoting EMODnet Ingestion at this meeting for governmental departments and enterprises forum related to underwater instrumentation and data adquisition
28 October 2019	Karlstad, Sweden	National Montoring days, SWAM organized	Yes	A	SMHI promoted EMODnet Ingestion at meeting & exhibition with national orderers and performers of national monitoring.



				1.	
29-31 October	Brest, France	6 th Workshop IQuOD	Yes	A	INGV presentation mentioned EMODnet and its role in the data and products initiatives in EU. Meeting dedicated to SeaDataNet PRODUCTS AND IQUOD: 25
2019					participants
					and 9 remote participants
31 October 2019	Poti, Georgia	The Workshop dedicated to the International Black Sea Action Day.	Yes	0	TSU-DNA in collaboration with the MUN of City of Poti, the State Hydrographic Service, following the planned activities of the project "EMBLAS Plus" and within the EU Black Sea Synergy initiative organized the scientific workshop dedicated to the ongoing projects conducting at TSU, that affiliated with EMBLAS Plus (SeaDataCloud, EMODnet Ingestion, RedMar Litter – BSB552 of JOP). A wide range of representatives from governmental and private agencies, scientific and public education (universities and schools) institutions and NGOs took part in the event.
Novemb er 2019	Delft, Netherlands	Digitwin North Sea meeting	No	0	Rijkswatertaat and Deltares promotion of EMODnet
01 Novemb er 2019	Varna, Bulgaria	Meeting at Scientific and Technical Unions - Varna	Yes	0	Emodet Ingestion project was presented by IO-BAS. A request was made to VSTU to disseminate information about EMODnet Ingestion through their structures. The main activities of VSTU are to keep the society informed about scientific and technological achievements.
2-4 Novemb er 2019	Madrid, Spain	IEO coordination data group - internal meeting	Yes	0	IEO Internal meeting. People in charge of data at different areas of IEO activities.
7-8 Novemb er 2019	Genova, Italy	EMODnet Physics core team meeting	Yes	O + A	EMODnet Physics core meeting with ETT, SMHI, MARIS, and IFREMER to review the state of action and plan activities for phase 4, including cooperation with EMODnet Ingestion.
8 Novemb er 2019	Helsinki, Finland	Meeting about Nord Stream 2 data	Yes	A	GTK presented EMODnet Ingestion at the meeting as a way for sharing data from the pipeline project monitoring.
13-14 Novemb er 2019	San Sebastian, Spain	Workshop - HF RADAR TASK TEAM WORKSHOP	Yes	0	EMODnet Ingestion was one of the co-organizers of the WS (ETT and SMHI). The meeting was open to all European HF Radar operators and looked for opening new challenges for the European Community around different work lines (Networking, Operations, Data Management, Applications, Governance).
13-15 Novemb er 2019	Paris, France	H2020 SO-CHIC project KOM	Yes	A	EMODnet program, EMODnet Physics and Data Ingestion presented by SMHI and will be key endpoints for the project public data



					Find Report
18-22 Novemb er 2019	Helsinki, Finland	3rd Polar Forum Workshop	Yes	0	The meeting was aiming at supporting information exchange. A specific Data Ingestion Arctic session was organised by SMHI and ETT together with CMEMS and SDN
19-21 Novemb er 2019	Riga, Latvia	Marine Spatial Planning forum	No	A	Rijkswaterstaat promotion activities
21 Novemb er 2019	Copenhagen, Denmark	European Environmental agency marine workshop - EIONET	No	A	Rijkswaterstaat and SMHI promoted EMODnet as data host for MSFD
22 Novemb er 2019	Remote	EMODnet Physics, Ingestion and T- MEDNET data	Yes	0	ETT discussed how to ingest and present T-MEDNET data
25–26 Novemb er 2019	Hyvinkää, Finland	GTK's Unit Days meeting	Yes	А	GTK presented EMODnet Ingestion at the meeting to circa 50 participants
27-29 Novemb er 2019	Brussels, Belgium	H2020 EuroSEA project	Yes	A	EMODnet is one of the EuroSEA data integrators and Data Ingestion is represented through ETT and IFREMER. Together with the other key European infrastructures (CMEMS, SDN, etc.) there is an action to promote data findability, accessibility, interoperability and reusability (FAIR)
Decembe r 2019	Lelystad, Netherlands	Ferry-box preparations	Yes	0	Rijkswaterstaat promoting agreement of data flow to EMODnet
02 Decembe r 2019	Ghent, Belgium	BICEpS – Reinforcing Belgian Ices People colloquium	Yes	O by RBINS & ILVO; A by VLIZ	Presentation by VLIZ entitled "Towards open science products for ecosystem science" at the end of the Annual colloquium of BICEpS – Reinforcing Belgian Ices People. 50 participants (researchers, PhD students, public servants in Ministries, RBINS- ILVO-VLIZ marine scientists). Presentations and debate, informal contacts. Report: http://ices.dk/community/groups/Documents/BICEPS/BICEpS2019report.pdf PPT compilation: http://ices.dk/community/groups/Documents/BICEPS/BICEpS19-PPT- presentations.pdf



	1	1		1	rindi keport
4 Decembe r 2019	London, United Kingdom	MEDIN DAC meeting	Yes	A	BGS promoted EMODnet Ingestion.
5 Decembe r 2019	London, United Kingdom	MEDIN Standards meeting	Yes	A	BGS promoted EMODnet Ingestion.
10 Decembe r 2019	Zug, Switzerland	NORD STREAM 2 pipeline project	Yes	0	SMHI and MARIS had a meeting with NordStream 2 AG to discuss possible data delivery from the Nord Stream 2 project into EMODnet Data Ingestion
January 2020	Rotterdam, Netherlands	SEANSE closing conference	Yes	А	Rijkswaterstaat promotion activities; Poster sessions
08-14 January 2020	La Valetta, Malta	Malta International Winter Course	Yes	A	IOI arranged a video production by the Small States Centre of Excellence which includes section about EMODnet Ingestion for the Malta International Winter Course.
17 January 2020	Remote	BOOS SC	Yes	A	SMHI gave general update on EMODnet and Data Ingestion Project
21 January 2020	Remote	Internal project meeting	Yes	0	Discussion MARIS -52North about SWE adoption for EuroFleets+
21-23 January 2020	Venice, Italy	Mediterranean - UN Decade of Ocean Science for Sustainable Development (2021- 2030)	Yes	A and O	INGV had EMODnet presentation during the session "transparent and accessible ocean". Report to UNESCO IOC mentioned EMODnet and the Data Ingestion. See: https://www.cnr.it/it/news/9212/un-decade-of-ocean-science-for-sustainable- development-2021-2030-mediterranean-workshop-the-mediterranean-sea-we- need-for-the-future-we-want Co-organisers: Italian Oceanographic Commission (COI), Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (UNESCO/IOC), European Commission (EC), United Nations Environment/Mediterranean Action Plan (UNEP/MAP), Mediterranean Science Commission(CIESM), in collaboration with the BlueMed Initiative.•Sponsors : National Research Council of Italy (CNR), Euro- Mediterranean Center on Climate Change (CMCC), National Institute of Geophysics and Volcanology (INGV), Stazione Zoologica Anton Dohrn (SZN), BlueMed CSA, EC, UNESCO/IOC. 159 participants from 64 countries.



					Final Report
23 January 2020	Ostend, Belgium	RBINS external meeting with EGUERMIN on bathymetry dataset	Yes	0	Several bilateral contacts of RBINS-BMDC with EGUERMIN and Belgian Hydrographic Service
26 Jasnuary 2020	R/V "Bat Galim", Israel	Training cruise	Yes	0	Training meeting of IOLR with Leon H. Charney School of Marine Sciences, University of Haifa. Demonstration of CTD data processing and data retrieval from Cast DB and EMODnet portal. Discussion on collaboration Agreement.
27-28 January 2020	Tromsö, Norway	Arctic ROOS	Yes	A	SMHI gave general update on EMODnet, and DIP together with discussions on an Arctic data portal
February 2020	San Sebastian, Spain	JERICO-S3 kick-off	No	A	Rijkswaterstaat promotion of EMODnet; Link with WP6
13 February 2020	Genova, Italy	Meeting with ARPAL (Regional Agency for Environment Protection)	Yes	0	EMODnet, EMODnet Physics and EMODnet Ingestion were presented by ETT. Discussed EMODnet Physics API to serve and support ARPAL activities and how to include 2 ARPAL wave stations (Capomele and Portofino) into the system.
15-20 February 2020	San Diego, USA	Ocean Sciences	Yes	A	SMHI presented EMODnet, Ingestion and other portals for how to make data sharing to work.
20 February 2020	Liverpool, United Kingdom	Data Processes Workshop for members of the INTERREG VA COMPASS project	Yes	O (co- hosted by NOC-BODC and MEDIN)	Workshop aimed to promote data management best practice, including data dissemination via the European infrastructure. During the workshop NOC-BODC distributed promotional material for Data Ingestion and a pledge was made to Northern Ireland partner AFBI (Agri-Food and Biosciences Institute) to mobilise a mooring dataset via the Ingestion portal. 9 project representatives from Ireland, Northern Ireland and Scotland.
24 February 2020	Gandia, Spain	Master class at Univ Polit. Valencia	Yes	A	IEO giving lecture to master students and their profesors at university
March 2020	Brussels, Belgium	EC WG DIKE and TG- DATA meetings	No	A	Rijkswaterstaat promotion activities



					Final Report
05 March 2020	Meise, Belgium	RBINS external contacts with Meise Botanical Garden	Yes	0	Bilateral contact of RBINS with Meise Botanical Garden to discuss possible ingestions: https://www.plantentuinmeise.be/en/nieuws/28/_Science_news_Mariene_biotections/particle/en/nieuws/particle/en/nieuws/particle/en/nieuws/particle/en/nieuws/particle/en/
10 March 2020	Liverpool, United Kingdom	MEDIN Standards meeting	Yes	A	BGS promoted EMODnet Ingestion.
19 March 2020	Remote	External meeting of BGS with Cefas	Yes	0	BGS promoted EMODnet Ingestion to Cefas
08 April 2020	Remote	EMODnet Physics annual general assembly	No	0	Meeting joined by ETT, MARIS, IFREMER and SMHI. Discussed EMODnet Physics progress and joint EMODnet Physics – EMODnet Ingestion activities. Joint activities are planned to link more real-time sources (by exploiting e.g. SOS SWE technologies), improve the links between portals and in particular between the ingested data list and Physics mapviewer, keep working on common events (e.g. Fishing for data webinar and platform networks workshops)
16 April 2020	Remote	In.vi.Tra Jenues KOM	Yes	A	In.vi.Tra Jenues is an Interreg IT-FR project aiming at offering training trans- national opportunities in the blue-economy. ETT presented its activities and the work in both the EMODnet Physics and EMODnet Ingestion as a framework to host and train a student working on the implementation.
20 April 2020	Remote	EMODnet – CMEMS coordination meeting	No	A	A MoU between DG MARE and DG GROW consolidated the interoperability between EMODnet and CMEMS for the physics and chemistry, and EMODnet Ingestion is central in the process to keep adding additional in-situ data to both the initiatives.
21-22 April 2020	Remote	EMODnet Steering Committee	No	A	12th EMODnet Steering Committee Meeting – participation by MARIS and HCMR
23 April 2020	Remote	External meeting of BGS with MCA	Yes	0	BGS promoted EMODnet Ingestion to MCA
23-24 April 2020	Remote	EMODnet TWG meeting	No	A	7th EMODnet TWG Meeting - participation by MARIS
27 April 2020	Remote	HFR TT – CMEMS INSTAC – EMODnet Physics and Ingestion	Yes	A	ETT and SMHI joined technical meeting to discuss about joint action to engage more HFR providers. Part of the discussion was the organization of an HFR Workshop, back to back with FerryBox community for a more integrated coastal monitoring approach.



					ғта керот
27 April 2020	Remote	In.vi.Tra Jenues selection day	No	A	ETT joined as follow up of the previous meeting.
May 2020	Remote	Earth Observation Data for Science and Innovation in the Black Sea (EO4SIBS) Project partners meetings	Yes	A	NIMRD promoted data sharing with EMODnet Ingestion with EO4SIBS project partners
06 May 2020	Remote	Meeting with LAMMA	Yes	0	ETT organized meeting to discuss how LAMMA (http://www.lamma.rete.toscana.it/) can contribute to EMODnet Ingestion and be linked in EMODnet Physics. Follow up actions are planned in coming months.
20 May 2020	Remote	Fishing for Data webinar	Yes	0	More than 300 people participated to the webinar organised by SMHI and ETT showing high interest for the topic. EMODnet Ingestion and Physics will take lead on the development of this new type of data stream.
27 May 2020	Remote	EMODnet Seabed Habitats 2 nd partner meeting	Yes	0	JNCC reminding EMODnet Seabed Habitats partners of EMODnet ingestion activities and aims
27 May 2020	Split, Croatia	Workshop Department of Marine Studies, University of Split	Yes	A	IOF introduced 26 students of 5 th year of Ecology and marine protection to the EMODnet project in general as EU gateway for marine data and information. EMODnet Data Ingestion was presented as an appropriate way for data submission.
27 May 2020	Remote	Hazrunoff final meeting	Yes	A	ETT participated. The project (www.hazrunoff.eu) studied the integration of sensing and modelling technologies for early detection and follow-up of hazmat and flood hazards in transitional and coastal waters. It used EMODnet Physics M2M services and contributed to EMODnet Ingestion activities to link more river data in the Iberian area.
27 May 2020	Remote	Glider data flow	Yes	0	ETT organized this meeting with the core glider community to inform them about how to join EMODnet
28 May 2020	Remote	Polar Forum webinar	Yes	A	RIHMI-WDC presented information on international EU projects (SeaDataCloud, EMODNet Ingestion, Chemistry) and data access possibilities. Discussion about access to data obtained during the International Polar Year (2007-2008) by AARI. 11 participants.
29 May 2020	Remote	Nord Stream II	No	0	Further data exchange discussions of SMHI and MARIS with Nord Stream 2 AG



				•	Final Report
June 2020	The Hague, Netherlands	NorthSeaconvenantbetweengovernmentandstakeholders	No	A	Rijkswaterstaat Convenant on e.g. open data
June 2020	Constanta, Romania	NIMRD Internal	Yes	0	NIMRD inter-departmental meetings about sharing more data sets with EMODnet Ingestion
02 June 2020	Remote	15 th Meeting of the MSFD Common Implementation Strategy - Technical Group on Underwater Noise (TG-Noise)	No	A	ETT participated to represent EMODnet Ingestion. It is the periodic TG NOISE meeting to present and discuss on progress on D11 MSFD. The meeting introduced the new chairs and present outcomes from European projects working on the topic
04 June 2020	Remote	Sustunable KOM	No	A	ETT is serving the project AOB to facilitate the connection and ingestion of project produced data into the EMODnet infrastructure. https://www.sustunableproject.eu/
10 June 2020	Remote	EU HFR node coordination meeting	Yes	A	The meeting was organized to discuss about action to streamline more data from the same sources, in particular it is under discussion the ingestion and inclusion of radial data from HFR stations (at the moment only totals are delivered). ETT represented EMODnet Ingestion.
11 June 2020	Remote	MEDIN DAC meeting	No	A	BGS promoted EMODnet Ingestion.
12 June 2020	Haifa, Israel	External Meeting	Yes	0	Presentation of EMODnet Ingestion project by IOLR to Nobel Energy, Ministry of environment Protection. Discussion on data sharing.
16 June 2020	Remote	Coastal workshop: EMODnet and CMEMS	No	A	The workshop was aimed at exchanging on EMODnet and Copernicus (CMEMS and land) services and developments in this thematic area. Several EMODnet Ingestion partners joined such as MARIS, HCMR, OGS, ETT, and others.
21 June 2020	R/V "Bat Galim", Israel	Training cruise	Yes	A	Training meeting of IOLR with Faculty of Marine Sciences. Ruppin Academic Center. Presentation of EMODnet Ingestion.
24 June 2020	Remote	National Coastal Monitoring Program 2020-2022 Kick-off Meeting	No	A	METU-IMS promoted EMODnet Ingestion at this Mediterranean Sea meeting.
29 June 2020	Remote	EMODnet, JCOMMOPS, CORIOLIS – Glider	Yes	0	As part of the EMODnet Physics and Ingestion activities there is a continuous interaction with network platform operators. This meeting was organised by ETT to recap on some pending actions on glider data management with a focus on



-					гла керот
30 June 2020. 30 June	Ventspils, Latvia Remote	Data flow – tech meeting Gulf of Riga Regatta event IHO Crowdsourced	Yes	A	streamlining data from the platform to GDAC (Coriolis) and NRT data integrators (EMODnet Physics, CMEMS), design the management of both recovery and delay mode data management to facilitate long-term stewardship of the data while exploiting the use of recent technologies such as SensorML to link more platform setting information. On discussed action is to organize a new international event in 2021 as follow up of the international glider workshop held in Genova in 2018. Meeting organised by The Latvian Yachting Union with 200 participants from 7 countries. Presentation of LHEI included information about possibilities to submit data about any regular (or simple) observations in the sea done by participants/ sailors, for example Secchi depts observations. SHOM promoted EMOdnet Ingestion at this IHO meeting with 43 participants
2020 – 02 July 2020		Bathymetry Working Group			
07 July 2020	Remote	EU HFR Task Team	No	A	Discussion by ETT on developments regarding HFR data and new HFR based products
21 July 2020	Mersin, Turkey	Clean Sea Mersin Project Meeting	Yes	0	Meeting about new monitoring stations in Mersin bay. METU-IMS promoted EMODnet Ingestion.
22 July 2020	Haifa, Israel	External meeting	Yes	0	Presentation of EMODnet Ingestion project by IOLR to Meteorological Service of Israel. Discussion on data sharing.
23 July 2020 + 28 July 2020	Brussels, Belgium	RBINS external Web "Training on EUROfleets Principal Investigators on the use of the EMODnet DIP portal"	Yes	0	RBINS getting young and non-European scientists to know EMODnet-DIP, Marine ID, SeaDataNet, circa 20 participants
August 2020	Remote	Earth Observation Data for Science and Innovation in the Black Sea (EO4SIBS) Project partners meetings	Yes	A	NIMRD promoted data sharing with EMODnet Ingestion with EO4SIBS project partners
11 August 2020	Remote	JNCC Marine Management Team meeting	Yes	A	EMODnet Seabed Habitats coordinator at JNCC introduced EMODnet Ingestion to JNCC Marine Management Team, which provides advice on EIA and licencing requests and which works closely with Industry partners.



					Final Report
26	Obninsk,	Internal workshop	No	0	RIHMI-WDC discussed and agreed internally to make data obtained during the
August	Russian	at RIHMI-WDC			International Polar Year (2007-2008) available via EMODNet Ingestion.
2020	Federatio				
Septemb	Remote	ENEA external	No	0	ENEA had some phone calls with ARPAL (Regional Environmental Ligurian
er 2020		exchange with			Protection Agency) about EMODnet Ingestion for data sharing
		ARPAL			
Septemb	Constanta,	NIMRD Internal	No	0	NIMRD inter-departmental meetings about sharing more data sets with EMODnet
er 2020	Romania				Ingestion
03	Moscow,	External workshop	Yes	0	RIHMI-WDC discussed with RIFO held on the possibilities of presenting data
Septemb	Russian	with RIFO			obtained during the international polar year (2007-2008) through EMODNet
er 2020	Federation				Ingestion project. 6 participants.
10	Brussels,	RBINS external	Yes	0	RBINS meeting with SUMO to discuss possible ingestions
Septemb	Belgium	exchange with			
er 2020	U	SUMO			
11	Remote	RBINS web external	Yes	0	RBINS meeting with ILVO to discuss possible ingestions
Septemb		meeting with ILVO			
er 2020					
11	Remote	Discussion about a	Yes	А	Discussion by ETT about new approaches for easy ingestion of ocean physics data
Septemb		citizen science			from citizen science with BRIZO CEO - https://www.brizo-tracker.com/about-us/
er 2020		ingestion test case			
17	Brussels,	RBINS internal	Yes	0	DRING mosting with MARECO to discuss possible ingestions
Septemb	Belgium	meeting with			RBINS meeting with MARECO to discuss possible ingestions
er 2020	_	MARECO			
17/09/20	Remote	SeaDataCloud User	Yes	0	OCC promoted EMODuct Insection at SecDetaCloud Liner Workshop, 155
20		Workshop			OGS promoted EMODnet Ingestion at SeaDataCloud User Workshop: 155
					attendees followed the Webinar, from 32 countries
17	Reykjavik,	Internal meeting	Yes	A/O	MEDL introduced EMODeat Ingestion to 2 MEDL collegues
Septemb	Iceland	regarding			MFRI introduced EMODnet Ingestion to 3 MFRI collagues.
er 2020		zooplankton data			
21	Remote	Lecture to Helsinki	Yes	А	GTK presented EMODnet Ingestion as part of the lecture to 31 students at the
Septemb		University, the			Heleinki Heivereity, the Ferulty of Dielegical and Environmental Cristers
er 2020		Faculty of Biological			Helsinki University, the Faculty of Biological and Environmental Sciences
		and Environmental			
		Sciences			
	1			1	



					нлаї кероп
22 Septemb er 2020	Remote	Webinar EMODnet 10 Years	Input for overview and movie	A	EMODnet 10 Years - Open Conference - participation by full EMODnet Ingestion network
23 Septemb er 2020	Online	Meeting between BGS, JNCC, and BODC	No	0	Coordinating UK activities for EMODnet Ingestion
23-25 Septemb er 2020	Remote	EMODnet Geology	No	A	BGS and GTK reported on progress with EMODnet Ingestion
30 Septemb er 2020	Remote	NORD STREAM 2 meeting	No	0	SMHI discussed 1 st data package as received
30 Septemb er 2020 – 1 October 2020	Remote	Internal – Full Project Group meeting	Yes	0	EMODnet Ingestion full Project Group meeting with all consortium members participating for monitoring progress and contributions to reporting
30 Septemb er 2020 – 1 October 2020	Remote	Internal – Full Project Group meeting	Yes	0	EMODnet Ingestion full Project Group meeting with all consortium members participating for monitoring progress and contributions to reporting
1 October 2020	Remote	Meeting with the ENI Chief Financial Officer	Yes	0	Present activities under EMODnet Physics and Data Ingestion and try and involve ENI to share data by ETT
2 October 2020	Remote	VOTO, Voice of the Ocean	Yes	0	VOTO are launching a number of smart autonomous platforms into the Baltic Sea. This was the first meeting by SMHI with this new Baltic initiative to initiate discussion on data sharing with EMODnet Physics and Ingestion.
12 October 2020	Remote	IODE International data sharing workshop	No	A	Workshop for non-UN IGOs, Global and Regional organisations and projects, NGOs and private sector. SMHI promoting EMODnet Ingestion to a new initiative in the Baltic seeking guidance on how to share data to EMODnet and other EU data aggregators. Three participants.



					Final Report
15 October 2020	Web	EU Polar Board Plenary	Yes	A	SMHI promoting EMODnet Ingestion to the Board of the EU Polar Board. Approx. 18 participants
12-16 October 2020	Remote	SeaTech Week	Yes	A	UM described their role in the collection of data locally within the context of international collaborations, including EMODnet Ingestion.
20-21 October 2020	Remote	Marine data to support aquaculture in the North Atlantic Workshop	No	A	The event was jointly organized by EATiP, DG MARE, DG DEFIS, Copernicus Marine and EMODnet with the goal to discuss and link new marine data in support to aquaculture activities
27 October 2020	Remote	Follow up meeting with VOTO	No	0	Further discussions of SMHI with VOTO
28 October 2020	Remote	The workshop dedicated to the International Black Sea Day.	Yes	0	TSU TSU organized the "Information day" as part of the International Black Sea Day to ensure close collaboration between the ongoing EU projects within the EU Black Sea Synergy Initiative. TSU promoted aims and objectives of EMODnet Ingestion. Participation by circa 60 persons from governmental agencies, scientific and public education (universities and schools)
28-29 October 2020	Remote	Conference Black Sea 2020	No	A	The conference was organized by Varna Scientific and Technical Unions in cooperation with Technical University – Varna, Bulgarian National Association of Shipbuilding, Naval Academy, Institute of Oceanology, Bulgarian Ship Hydrodynamics Centre. The Emodnet ingestion poster was presented by IO-BAS during discussion time. Promotional materials were sent by e-mail to interested participants. As a result, some human activities data can be provided. About 50 people related to the maritime industry and science attended the conference.
29-30 October 2020	Remote	50 th Anniversary of NIMRD's establishment and International Black Sea Day	Yes	0	Romanian National Oceanographic and Environmental Data Center (RoNODC); EMODnet Ingestion portal was presented by NIMRD, along with EMODnet Chemistry and SeaDataCloud, as one of the main European Initiatives where RoNODC is participating. Representatives of international organisations (CIESM, GFCM, BSC), ntional and local authorities, R&D Institutions and Universities, NOGOs, main Blacks Sea projects (BS CONNECT, EO4SIBS, EO4BSP, ANEMONE, LitOUTer, etc) were participating along with more than 50 other participants from Black Sea and Europe countries.



					Final Report
3-5 Novemb er 2020	Remote	SO-CHIC Annual meeting	Yes	A	Discuss about interoperability between the project and EMODnet Physics and Data Ingestion by ETT
4-6 Novemb er 2020	Remote	BOOS AM	No	A	Annual meeting. Presenting on EMODnet, EMODnet Physics progress, Data Ingestion, initiate a BOOS river task, new possible data sources by ETT and SMHI. Approx. 35 participants
9-10 Novemb er 2020	Remote	EMODnet SC	Yes	A	Periodic meeting. Brainstorming, common standards, joint activities, etc. involving MARIS and HCMR for Ingestion
11-12 Novemb er 2020	Remote	EMODnet TWG	Yes	A	Periodic meeting. Brainstorming, common standards, joint activities, etc. involving MARIS and HCMR for Ingestion
17 Novemb er 2020	Remote	Introducing the EMODnet Arctic Data Portal	Yes	0	Full webinar. SMHI and ETT promoting EMODnet Ingestion and Physics Arctic Data Portal for more than 100 attendees (~150 registered)
20 Novemb er 2020	Remote	Lecture of "Sampling. Sample treatment and preparation before chemical analyses" for master students at University of Latvia, Faculty of Chemistry.	Yes	A	Appr. 20 students participated in the lecture. LHEI promoted EMODnet Ingestion - possibilities to submit data about any regular (or simple) observations in the sea, for example Secchi depts or floating microplastic observations. Presentation and EMODnet DI video were shown.
20 Novemb er 2020	Remote	Arctic Data Portal KO	Yes	A/O	Following the SOOS experience, EMODnet Physics will host a dedicated data portal for the Arctic community. The goal of the workshop was to define actions (EMODnet Physics, Ingestion, CMEMS INSTAC, SeaDataNet, etc) to unlock and link new and more arctic data. By ETT and SMHI. Circa 8 participants
19-20 Novemb er 2020	Remote	FINAL INTERNATIONAL OCEANGOV Conference	Yes	A	INGV was guest speaker: Marine Open Data, a way forward to increase multi- disciplinary ocean knowledge and support the Blue Growth.
24 Novemb er 2020	Remote	MEDIN Data Archive Centres Meeting	No	A	MEDIN DAC meeting including BGS, BODC and other DACs



					Final Report
24 Novemb er 2020	Remote	Newly developed consortia for future project	No	A	SMHI promoted EMODnet Ingestion for new project consortia.
26 Novemb er 2020	Remote	MEDIN Joint Meeting	No	A	MEDIN cross working group meeting including BGS, BODC and other DACs
23-25 Novemb er 2020	Remote	Conference (external)	Yes	A	 EVOLMAR: 1st Italian conference on Marine Evolution: Oral session where a presentation on "How can EMODnet Biology be used for marine biodiversity studies?" was given Book of abstracts can be accessed via the link Social media presence in both Twitter and Facebook 200+ participants
26 Novemb er 2020	Remote	Meeting	No	0	Meeting of the UK inter-agency working group on habitat mapping – Brought together government conservation agencies collating benthic habitat data in UK waters (with representatives from Nature Scot, Natural England, Natural Resources Wales, and Northern Ireland Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs)- Promotion of EMODnet Ingestion portal and ingestion activities by JNCC.
8 Decembe r 2020	Remote	World Ocean Council Sustainable Ocean Summit,	Y	A	EMODnet-Ingestion was promoted and presented by RBINS in session on the U.N. Decade of Ocean Science - Data Collection and sharing by industry. PPT aiming at the business sector was jointly prepared with the EMODnet Secretariat and is available to partners on the EMODnet forum.
10 Decembe r 2020	Remote	External	Yes	0	SMHI and MARIS promoting EMODnet Ingestion to US colleagues
14-15 Decembe r 2020	Remote	SHAREMED First Capitalisation Workshop	No	0	The workshop brought together leading experts and representatives of major international projects and initiatives relevant to the Mediterranean Sea in the framework of ocean observing systems intended to address major marine environmental threats. UM promoted EMODnet Ingestion.
17 Decembe r 2020	Remote	Sea and Society Day	No	A	SMHI promoting EMODnet Ingestion at Sea and Society Day organised by Gothenburg University with International participants
Decembe r /2020	Remote	Clean Sea Adana Project Meeting	No	0	METU-IMS has promoted EMODnet Ingestion. Meeting is about new monitoring stations in Mersin bay
6 January 2021	online	Tech meeting - ODP/C4IR with ETT	Yes – presentation	A	Discuss bidirectional interoperability between EMODnet and ODP/C4IR (5 people)



11 January 2021 12 January	online online	NAUTILOS project – progress meeting with ETT EMOD-PACE WP3-4- 5 meeting with	of EMODnet, Ingestion and Physics No	A	NAUTILOS is developing ocean new sensors and new products. NAUTILOS DMP considers to share/links its products with EMODnet (more than 40 people) To progress on EU-China interoperability on ocean observing systems – further discussion on data flow
2021		several EMODnet Ingestion partners			
12-14 January 2021	online	EuroGOOS Tide Gauge Task Team Workshop with ETT and SMHI	Yes – update on how EMODnet Physics is managing TG data and how Ingestion contribute to link new platforms	A	The WS discussed the status of TG data management and how to improve it (about 40 people worldwide)
18-22 January 2021	online	EuroSEA annual meeting with ETT	No	A	Annual general assembly. EMODnet represents one of the EuroSEA community stakeholders
21 January 2021	online	Environmental Science Department. Univ. Bologna meeting with INGV	Yes, see description	A	Lecture by INGV on Marine Open Data - a way forward to increase multi- disciplinary ocean knowledge and support the Blue Growth
25-29 January 2021	online	EMOD-PACE annual assembly with several EMODnet Ingestion partners	No	A	Annual general assembly
26 January 2021	online	BlueDataConference2021with BGS	No	A	UKHO and experts across marine industries addressing the big marine questions https://discover.admiralty.co.uk/blue-data-conference



	1		r		Final Report
26-28 January 2021	online	CMEMS General Assembly with ETT and SMHI		A	General assembly reviewing the achievements of the 2015-2021 Copernicus Marine Service and make future plans. over 635 unique participants, from more than 77 countries, and for a total of 16 hours of broadcast.
8 February 2021	online	Tech meeting about coupling Marine Data Exchange of Crown Estate to EMODnet Ingestion with BODC, MARIS, and HCMR	No	0	Explore options between BODC, HCMR, and MARIS
4 February 2021	online	SO-CHIC progress meeting with ETT and SMHI	No	A	EMODnet Physics contributes to the project looking after data interoperability and data ingestion
9 February 2021	online	EMODnet Physics meeting with ETT, SMHI, IFREMER, and MARIS	Yes, internal docs	0	Internal annual core team meeting
9 February 2021	online	5th EMODnet- CMEMS coordination meeting with ETT and SMHI	Yes. Update on the collaboration between INSTAC, EMODnet Physics and Ingestion	A	Updates on the status of the collaboration between CMEMS and EMODnet, including progress made so far and planning of future activities
9–10 February 2021	online	EOOS Operation Committee meeting	No	A	RWS joined the start and follow-up meetings of the Operation Committee meetings of EOOS as national representative and GOOS focal point. The collaboration with EMODNET activities was promoted and stimulated.
16 February 2021	online	Arctic ROOS General Assembly with ETT and SMHI	Yes. Presentation about data ingestion and the EMODnet Arctic ocean data portal	A	Presentation about data ingestion and the EMODnet Arctic ocean data portal; planning of joint Arctic ROOS activities



				n	Final Report
18 February 2021	online	SO-CHIC progress meeting with ETT and SMHI	No	A	EMODnet Physics contributes to the project looking after data interoperability and data ingestion
24 February 2021	online	EuroFleets+ WP3 meeting with MARIS, CSIC, RBINS, and 52North	No	0	Discussing progress with implementing SWE for transfer of underway data from research vessels
25 February 2021	online	4° Convegno dei Geologi Marini Italiani, Italian Marine Geologist Conference with INGV	Yes, see description	A	INGV presented EMODnet in "Dati marini rapidamente accessibili per una maggiore competitività scientifica a servizio della società" doi.org/10.3301/ABSGI.2021.01
3 March 2021	online	VLIZ Marine Science Day Conference with VLIZ and RBINS	Yes, see description	A	Conference: EMODnet-DIP poster & Video presentation during the day. Gathering of Belgian marine scientists, students, Business sector). Participants: 500
9 March 2021	online	AtlantOS Ocean Hour with ETT and SMHI	No	A	Review of some of the new approaches - in Storms and Boundary Currents - that take advantage of gliders to offer new ocean observations for better serving user needs and robust information products.
10 March 2021	online	Civil Hydrography Annual Seminar (CHAS)	No	A	CHAS represents the main opportunity for the MCA to present its proposed survey plans for the forthcoming year
10-12 March 2021	online	EMODnet Geology meeting with BGS, GEUS, and GTK	Yes, internal docs	A	EMODnet Geology plenary meeting
12-14 March 2021	online	Hack the Arctic with ETT and SMHI	No	A	The event brought together science and society representatives to identify innovative solutions for key environmental challenges in the Arctic. The hackathon focused on topics such as mapping Arctic data, making scientific data available for policy-making, developing services for Arctic communities, addressing environmental changes, and fighting air pollution.
16 March 2021	online	EMODnet – HFR Network with ETT, SMHI, and RWS	No	0	Internal meeting to check activities on HFR data flow in EMODnet Physics and Ingestion
17-18 March 2021	online	EuroGOOS - FerryBox and High Frequency Radar	Yes – brief intro on EMODnet	A/O	The workshop brought together the two European (EuroGOOS) communities that are working on HFR and FB to discuss about systems, data flow and data



					Final Report
		virtual workshops with ETT, SMHI, and RWS	with a focus on Physics and Ingestion		processing. A lot of other Emodnet-Ingestion partners joined and promoted EMODNET during Wonder-me breaks.
23 March 2021	online	Blue-Cloud Workshop with MARIS	Yes, see description	A	Presenting EU landscape for marine data management including role of EMODnet
24 March 2021	online	EMODnet Biology workshop - Data Solutions for a Changing Ocean with VLIZ, RWS, Deltares and others	Yes, see description	A	Deltares presented the past and future challenges of using EMODNET data and products and promoted the use of EMODNET ingestion for getting more data.
24-25 March 2021	online	Marine data to support aquaculture in the Mediterranean Sea Workshop with MARIS, ETT, SMHI, HCMR, COGEA	No	A	The event is jointly organized by EATiP, DG MARE, DG DEFIS, Copernicus Marine and EMODnet with the goal to discuss and link new marine data in support to aquaculture activities
25 March 2021	online	Meeting with RGI – Renewable Grid Initiative with MARIS and HCMR	Yes, see description	0	To discuss with RGI and DG-MARE possible data sharing
25 March 2021	online	Meeting with LAMMA with ETT and SMHI	No	0	Support to develop new M2M and facilitate the federation of new data from Tyrrenian Sea
26 March 2021	online	Meeting with Northern regional office Roshydromet with RIHMI-WDC	Yes, see description	0	Meeting to discuss EU data management projects (SeaDataCloud, EMODNet Ingestion, and Chemistry) and data access opportunities. RIHMI-WDC received permission on access to data obtained during the International Polar Year (2007-2008).
30 March 2021	online	NL Copernicus Marine conference with MARIS	Yes, see description	A	Presented the European data management landscape with roles of SeaDataNet and EMODnet
1 April 2021	online	Blue-Cloud – EuroSea synergy meeting with MARIS	no	А	To discuss potential synergy between the 2 projects. Including role of EMODnet Ingestion in the European data exchange.



					Final Report
7 April	online	Meeting of CNR with	yes	0	Meeting with researchers from CNR, Stazione Zoologica Anton Dohrn and ISPRA
2021		data producers			
8 April 2021	online	Internal meeting with MSI	yes	A	Meeting with Ministry of the Environment – Marine Environment Department. Introducing and promoting ongoing projects ie. JERICO, EMODnet Physics and Ingestion.
12- 14 April 2021	On line	IMDIS – International Conference on Marine Data and Information Systems	yes	A	This year IMDIS recorded its highest number of attenders (more than 500 participants - https://imdis.seadatanet.org/Conference- Information/Participants) and EMODnet Ingestion and lots were presented and discussed. Active participation by many Ingestion partners in sessions. EMODnet Ingestion has been presented by HCMR
13 – 14 April 2021	online	NAUTILOS 2 nd Consortium Meeting with ETT	No	А	The NAUTILOS project is developing new sensors (https://nautilos-h2020.eu/) and EMODnet (Ingestion) will receive/be linked to the new data (once validated).
19 – 21 April	online	EMODnet Technical Working Group and	No	A	periodic EMODnet SC and TWG progress meeting
2021	Steering Committee				
19 April 2021	online	Thematic Webinar WOZEP on Ecosystems effects by extend of future large windfarms in the North sea with RWS and Deltares		0	RWS and Deltares organized this WOZEP thematic webinar on Ecosystems effects that is part of the WOZEP program, where a lot of data are delivered. Promotion of EMODnet Ingestion.
19- 21 April 2021	online	H2020 JERICO S3 GA with MARIS	no	A	Annual General Assembly – JERICO S3 is developing and organizing the data flow from coastal platforms and EMODnet is one key project stakeholder.
20 April 2021	online	EuroSea Workshop during BlueWeek with MARIS	yes	A	MARIS presented European landscape of marine data management with role of EMODnet Ingestion and participated in panel discussions
24 April 2021	Brest, France / Remote	Internal meeting by Shom on European- funded projects.	yes	0	Presenting European-funded projects in which Shom is currently involved. Sharing experience and best practices.
28 April 2021	online	Ingestion Workshop with RGI with MARIS,	yes	0	To explore further possible data sharing and adoption of best practices with RGI stakeholders



		HCMR, IFREMER, ETT, and SMHI			
3 -5 May 2021	online	EuroGOOS International conference with ETT, MARIS, and SMHI		A	The conference provided a forum for a broad range of implementers and users of operational oceanography services, including marine scientists and technologists, private companies, and policymakers, with both European and international partners and stakeholders.
4 May 2021	online	Meeting with consultant of RGI about approach to data acquisition and documentation by MARIS	yes	0	RGI has hired a consultant as part of the process for improved data management. MARIS explained the European data exchange and what standards to adopt
5 May 2021	Online	GEOHAB (Marine Geological and Biological Habitat Mapping) conference, with JNCC	Yes	A	Raised awareness of the project amongst a global community of marine geological and habitat mappers.
6 May 2021	online	MEDIN Data Archive Centres Meeting with BGS and BODC		A	MEDIN DAC meeting including BGS, BODC and other DACs
20 - 21 May 2021	online	European Maritime Day 2021 with COGEA, MARIS, and others	no	A	Included a session by SSBE on European marine data exchange with attention for EMODnet Ingestion
21 May 2021	online	EMODnet Biology Phase IV kick off meeting (2 nd day) with VLIZ	yes	0	Internal meeting for EMODnet Biology IV partners, EMODnet Ingestion was highlighted in the plenary discussions. Report due in August 2021
24-28 May 2021	Online	ICES Working Group on Marine Habitat Mapping, with JNCC	Yes	A	Raised awareness of the project amongst a small specialist group of marine habitat mappers, and those who read the working group report.
27 May 2021	online	TG-ML meeting about gathering of micro litter with OGS and MARIS	no	A	Discussing with Member States the process for gathering micro litter data and role of EMODnet Ingestion



-					
31 May 2021	Online	Tech meeting with CNR ISP (Institute for Polar Science) with ETT	No	0	CNR ISP is the contact point for the ARICE project and the meeting was organized to discuss about data flow and related tech issues.
3 June 2021	online	All-Atlantic Forum with MARIS	yes	A	Major international conference organised by EU about ocean governance, including focus on data exchange and digital twin of the ocean. MARIS present European marine data landscape and role of EMODnet Ingestion
8 June 2021	online	SeaRICA Underwater Noise with ETT and SMHI	No	A	Webinar on sea noise organised by SeaRICA and Seas at Risk. Underwater noise was one of the agenda items and the workshop was attended in order to check shared insights and outcomes.
					EMODnet partners, data providers and users. EMODnet Physics and Ingestion organized the session - EMODnet dialogue: Citizen Science. Many partners of Ingestion were also active in other sessions and in presenting EMODnet Ingestion by presentation and posters.
14 -18 June	online	EMODnet Open Conference and	Yes	0	MARIS chaired a session on the European marine data exchange landscape with attention for EMODnet Ingestion
2021		Jamboree			Poster & abstract highlighting nine success stories of EMODnet Ingestion + new animation produced by RBINS " YOUR DATA, WORK IT " (2 min) Presentation of the updated poster and a 1 min teaser of the animation produced by RBINS "WAKE UP YOUR MARINE DATA". Abstract entitled "Wake up, safeguard and share your marine data with EMODnet-Ingestion.EU"
17 June 2021	Online	MEDIN Standards group meeting with BGS and BODC	no	A	MEDIN Standards group meeing
25 June 2021	Online	H2020 DOORS project meeting, with NIMRD and METU	no	A	EMODNet Data Ingestion principles were presented along with SeaDataCloud and EMODnet
28 June 2021	Online	OECD Access to research data from public funding: The case of marine data? With BGS	no	A/O	Access to research data from public funding: The case of marine data', organised by the OECD and co-hosted by GOOS and MEDIN)
29 June 2021	Online	3 rd General Meeting of SeaDataNet AISBL	no	0	31 member organisations of SeaDataNet AISBL are committed to sustain ingestion of European marine data from different sources in the long term.



				1	Па кероте
		with many EMODnet			
		Ingestion partners			
30 June 2021	On line	EuroGOOS Tide Gauge Task Team meeting with ETT and SMHI	No	A	Periodic meeting of the Task Team to discuss on actions and progresses on sea level data management.
July - Septemb er 2021	Online	Earth Observation Data for Science and Innovation in the Black Sea (EO4SIBS) Project partners meetings, with NIMRD	No	A	Partners discussions resulting in submission of data obtained with the support of EO4SIBS project (ADCP data) (about 7 participants)
5 July 2021	Online	Meeting - SBM Offshore with MARIS, ETT, SMHI, HCMR	Yes	0	To discuss equipping SBM Offshore installations as oceanographic stations and setting up operational data exchange
5-7 July 2021	Vitoria (Spain)	10th Spanish Geological Congress. Conference in the Marine Geology session, with CSIC	Yes	A	Presentation: The European Marine Observation and Data Network
6 July 2021	On line	Meeting – CNR ISP with ETT and SMHI	No	0	Follow up on linking ARICE project data
6 July 2021	Online	Meeting with possible data submitter, Oceana, by JNCC	Yes	0	Oceana have data on multiple themes from multiple countries.
6 July 2021	R/V "Bat Galim"	Training/workshop – IOLR- Haifa University	Yes	0	To discuss CTD data processing and submission to IOLR
6 July 2021	online	Meeting of CSIC with IGEOTEST (SME)	Yes	0	EMODnet and ingestion portal. were introduced and data sharing was discussed.



		I			
		working on offshore and onshore engineering works			
10 July 2021	online	Internal meeting with Marine Ecology Group of CEAB-CSIC.	Yes	0	To discuss data sharing about sponges
20 July 2021	online	Meeting of CSIC with MEDGAZ	Yes	0	To discuss data sharing.
21 July 2021	Online	Geospatial Commission Coastal Zone Mapping, with UKRI-BGS	Yes	A	This project focused on understanding the data landscape of agencies involved in the collection and use of geospatial data in the coastal zone
28 July 2021	online	Meeting of CSIC with of the BASAN- Group: BASIN ANALYSES (XM-3, University of Vigo).	Yes	0	To discuss sharing of bathymetric and geological information about the Rias of Vigo.
29 July 2021	online	TheOpenSeaMonitoring Activities- A National meetingorganizedbyMinistryofEnvironmentandUrbanisation,withMETU	Yes	A	A national open sea monitoring program will be started.
30 July 2021	Onboard the RV Sarmiento de Gamboa	Meeting of CSIC with PI of the BOCATS project, geology part.	Yes	0	To discuss sharing of bathymetric information about the Mid-Atlantic Ocean Ridge.
30 July 2021	online	Meeting of ENEA with scientific team from CNR and Stazione Zoologica Anton Dohrn	Yes	0	To discuss data sharing



					Final Report
3August 2021	Barcelona, Spain	Meeting of CSIC with scientists from University of Granada in the framework of AGORA and PAPEL projects.	Yes	0	Commitment to ingest data coming from future projects to EMODnet; Master class about EMODnet in the GeoRec Master of the U. Granada, and Geodesy and Geophysics master of the U. Jaen.
5 August 2021	Liepaja, Latvia	World Environmental day, public event on the beach, wide range of attendants, with LHEI	Yes, poster	0	Promotion
16 August 2021	Online	Training/workshop – IOLR-Nobel Energy	Yes	0	To discuss CTD data processing and submission to IOLR
17 August 2021	Ulkokrunnit island, Finland	An international marine field course for students from University of Oulu (Finland) and Umeå University (Sweden), with GTK	Yes	A	GTK lecture about marine geology of the Baltic Sea to master students
21 August 2021	Saulkrasti (Zvejniekciem s), Latvia	Port Festival, public event in town, with LHEI	Yes, poster	0	Promotion
24 August 2021	online	Training/workshop – IOLR-FUGRO	Yes	0	To discuss CTD data processing and submission to IOLR
25-26 August 2021	Rostock (Germany) and online	External meeting, with 52North	Yes	A	Conference dealing with different topics about the collection and management of ocean data. Core topic was the creation of a digital twin of the ocean.
2 Septemb er 2021	online	Meeting of CSIC with Project Magnetic data analysis in the Alborán Sea)	Yes	A	Magnetic and gravimeter data were provided for ingestion. More promised.



					<i>Еппатерот</i>
7 Septemb er 2021	Online	GOOS-OECD-MEDIN Webinar, with UKRI- BGS	Yes	A/O	Presentation of the paper - Value Chains in Public Marine Data: A UK case study. Webinar: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=36dRXGO7Nqs
8-10 Septemb er 2021	On line/hybrid	EMODnet Steering Committee and Technical Working Group meetings with MARIS and HCMR	Yes	A	To discuss results of project and finalising present contract phase
14-16 Septemb er 2021	Online	11 th Crowdsourced Bathymetry Working Group (CSBWG – IHO), with Shom	No	A	75 participants from 20 countries (8 in Europe), GEBCO Seabed2030 and industry representatives.
16-20 Septemb er 2022	Porto Heli, Argolida, Greece	Panhellenic Conference, with HCMR	Yes	0	The Marine and Inland Waters Research Symposium (former Panhellenic Symposium on Oceanography & Fisheries) is the biggest event in Greece related to marine environment.
21-22 Septemb er 2021	Online	EMODnet Ingestion Final meeting with all partners	Yes	0	To discuss results of project and finalising present contract phase
20-24 Septemb er 2021	Online	Workshop – Polar Data Forum with ETT and SMHI	Yes	A	Co-organising a conference session on 'Documenting data flows into aggregators'
28 Septemb er 2021	Helsinki, Finland	Lecture at the Faculty of Biological and Environmental Sciences, University of Helsinki	Yes	0	GTK lecture about marine geology
1 October 2021	La Spezia (Italy)	Sea Future - exhibition with ENEA	No	A	Promotion
1 October 2021	online	Meeting of CSIC with MEDGAZ	No	0	To continue discussion about data sharing.



7		Workshop, with NIB	Yes	А	The second workshop will gather all marine data providers. Discussions on
October	Online				establishing a national data platform. OGS will join as lead of SHAREMED project.
2021					
7		Webinar, with VLIZ	Yes	А	Best Practice Webinar & Study Launch: Offshore Biodiversity Data and Monitoring
October	Online				- What have we yet to learn?
2021					
SUM				0	Total # of meetings organised = 95
SUM				А	Total # of meetings attended = 127

	A. Meetings/events planned in the future						
Date	Location	Type event (meeting, training (workshop), etc.)	Meeting to be attended (A) / organised (O)	Short description and main expected outcomes			
11-12 October 2021	Online	EMODnet Geology 5 kick-off meeting, with GTK and BGS	0	To discuss project plans and products			
28 October 2021	Constanta/Romania (online)	International Black Sea Action Day - Workshop, with NIMRD	O/A	Promotion of EMODnet Lots and EMODnet Data Ingestion			
18 – 22 October 2021	Aarhus University,Aarhus, Denmark	BSSC2021: 13th Baltic Sea Science Congress hosted by Aarhus University, with AU-DCE and GTK	A	AU-DCE and GTK are going to promote the EMODnet Ingestion project at the Baltic Sea Science Congress through a poster and sharing of informative material			
29 October 2021	Online	Meeting - SBM Offshore with MARIS, ETT, SMHI, HCMR	0	To continue discussion on equipping SBM Offshore installations as oceanographic stations and setting up operational data exchange			
October 2021	Online	EMODnet Seabed Habitats kick-off meeting with JNCC network	0	Kick-off for next phase of EMODnet Seabed Habitats, organised by JNCC. Will			



				promote Ingestion and make sure that all partners are signed up as data centres for habitat data in their countries.
October 2021	online	B-Blue meeting with ENEA	0	ENEA is going to promote the EMODnet Data Ingestion portal in the B-Blue project towards Blue Biotechnology community of the Mediterranean area, including sharing of informative material
30 November 2021	Varna, Bulgaria	BSHC-annual seminar, with IO-BAS	A	IO-BAS plans to present EMODnet Data Ingestion and distribute promotion material.
October / November 2021	Batumi, Georgia	Science picnic, with TSU	0	Science picnic – science popularisation country-wide event (TSU will have its own facility, where results of all ongoing marine projects (including EMODnet Ingestion) will be introduced.
October- December 2021	Online	Sea EU Marine Data Literacy Course, with University of Malta	0	This is a formative, intensive course intended to inform, train and empower students on marine data sourcing, exploration, elaboration, valorisation and added-value creation.
Last quarter 2021	Online	MOOC course, with VLIZ	A	To share various videos relating to EMODnet Biology and Ingestion as additional resources for course participants (free and open course)
19-21 January 2022	Aalborg University, Aalborg, Denmark	The Danish Marine Research Meeting, with AU-DCE	A	AU-DCE is planning to participate with a poster and/or dissemination of EMODnet brochures and promotion of EMODnet Ingestion to the The Danish Marine Research Meeting
ТВС	Gandia (Spain)	Master class at Univ Polit. Valencia, with IEO	A	IEO giving lecture to master students and their profesors at university



твс	Madrid (Spain)	Master class at Univ Compl. Madrid, with IEO	А	IEO giving lecture to master students and their profesors at university
твс	Hatay, Turkey	Clean Sea Hatay Project Meeting, with METU	0	METU-IMS will promote EMODnet Ingestion. Meeting is about new monitoring stations in Iskenderun bay
твс	Antalya, Turkey	Clean Sea Antalya Project Meeting, with METU	0	METU-IMS will promote EMODnet Ingestion. Meeting is about new monitoring stations in Antalya bay
твс	Strandbúnaður, Iceland	Aquaculture Conference, with MFRI	A	Annual conference with discussion between all those who are involved in the aquaculture industry in Iceland. MFRI will give presentation including EMODnet Ingestion and data sharing.
твс	Iceland	The Icelandic Biology conference, with MFRI	A/O	MFRI will distribute flyers and poster introducing EMODnet Ingestion. Targeted against the science community.
ТВС	Reykjavik, Iceland	MFRI annual public meeting	A/O	MFRI will promote EMODnet Ingestion
TBC	La Spezia, Italy	33 rd Mariperman, with ETT	A	It is the annual event of the Italian Navy to PA services presentation and demonstration. The event hosts a scientific/dissemination session to present relevant projects and programs. ETT plans to present EMODnet Physics and Data Ingestion



Final Report

8. Communication assets

	A. Communication assets						
Date	Communication material	Short description (of the material, title,) and/or link to the asset	Main results	Name of event at which material was disseminated (if applicable)			
28 September 2020	Inventory of new data sources	D4.1 Inventory of potential data sources and providers in European countries and priorities	See WP4.				
28 September 2020	Communication Plan	Planned programme for Communication activities	See WP4				
21 October 2020	Poster A0 – Portrait & Landscape	New poster A0 available on digital format and for print (based on the pull up Wake up your data)	Can be used in printed version at physical meetings or shown in background during videoconferences	World Ocean Council Sustainable Ocean Summit,			
01 November 2020	EMODnet digital background	Digital background of EMODnet-DIP project	For use by partners articipants during Zoom/Teams online conferences				
April 2021	Enamel Pins	EMODnet Ingestion logo on pin to wear at any occasion, and for online meetings / webinars	Branding	By classic mail to home or office addresses of EMODnet partners for use during the Open Conference and future online or physical meetings			
May 2021	New video	Final version of "Your Data, Work It". New promotion animation complementing the first movie with the achieved results of the project in numbers and showcases a selection of three success stories	Promotion	Publication on Youtube and advertisement on website, by mails, shown at conferences (Open Conference in June 2021)			
June 2021	Poster / Leaflet	Poster highlighting nine success stories of the project	Promotion	EMODnet Open Conference in June 2021 and at website			
June 2021	Two short video teasers	A 1 min teaser was produced for the two animation movies for use in	Branding and promotion	The two teasers were shown during the plenary of the Open Conference and			



				ғтат керот
		oral presentation and for online poster sessions.		remain accessible in the Virtual Exhibition room until Oct. 2021. They are also published on the Ingestion portal
Sept 2021	Poster / Leaflet	Updating e-poster highlighting nine success stories of the project	Promotion	Website

B. Planned communication assets					
Date	Communication material	Short description (of the material, title,) and/or link to the asset	Main results expected		



	List of known publications using EMODnet data or data products							
Date	Type and name of journal, conference,	Publication title	Author(s)	Organisa tion(s)				
01 Novem ber 2019	Ocean & Coastal Management, 181.	EMODnet marine litter data management at pan-European scale	Maria Eugenia Molina Jacka, Maria del Mar Chaves Montero, François Galgani, Alessandra Giorgetti, Matteo Vinci, Morgan Le Moigne, Alberto Brosich	Istituto Nazionale di Oceanografi a e di Geofisica Sperimental e, Division of Oceanograp hy, Borgo Grotta Gigante, 42/C, 34010, Sgonico, TS, Italy. IFREMER, Laboratoire LER/PAC, Immeuble Agostini, ZI Furiani, 20600, Bastia, France. IFREMER, Service Valorisation de I'Informatio n pour la Gestion Intégrée et la Surveillance, Centre Atlantique, Rue de I'lle d'Yeu, BP 21105, 44311, Nantes Cedex 03, France.				
ln press (2020)	Biodiversity Data journal	A dataset on trophic modes of aquatic protists	Lisa Schneider, Konstantinos Anestis, Joost Mansour,Anna Anschütz, Nathalie Gypens , Per Hansen,	Deltares and others				



				Final Report
			Uwe John , Kerstin Klemm, Jon Martin, Nikola Medic, Fabrice Not, Willem Stolte <mark>.</mark>	
In press (2020)	Frontiers in Marine Science	Fishing gear as a data collection platform: Opportunities to fill gaps in ocean observation network doi: 10.3389/fmars.2020.485512	Cooper H. Van Vranken, Berthe M. Vastenhoud, James P. Manning, Kristian S. Plet- Hansen, Julie Jakoboski, Patrick Gorringe and Michela Martinelli	Other, Denmark, National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA), United States, Technical University of Denmark, Denmark, Denmark, MetOcean Solutions Ltd, New Zealand, Swedish Meteorologi cal and Hydrological Institute, Sweden, National Research Council (CNR), Italy
2020	JRC Technical Report	EU Marine Beach Litter Baselines (10.2760/16903)	HANKE Georg WALVOORT Dennis VAN LOON Willem ADDAMO Anna BROSICH Alberto DEL MAR CHAVES MONTERO Maria MOLINA JACK Maria Eugenia VINCI Matteo GIORGETTI Alessandra	JRC, OGS
Septe mber 2020	ENVIROMIS 2020. IOP Conf. Series: Earth and Environmental Science 611 (2020) 012054 IOP Publishing. doi:10.1088/1755- 1315/611/1/012054.	Standardization of Forms and Tools for Inter-machine Interaction in the Exchange of Hydrometeorological Data	Evgenii Viazilov, Alexander Vikheev	RIHMI-WDC



			1	Final Report
	(https://iopscience.iop.org/articl e/10.1088/1755- 1315/611/1/012054/pdf)			
20 May 2021	XVII International scientific conference "The modern methods and tools for oceanographic research". Moscow SIO RAS.	Modern means for oceanographic data Exchange	Evgenii Viazilov, Alexander Mikheev	RIHMI-WDC, SIO-RAS
July 2021	10 th Spanish Geological Congress	Valencia and Ercilla, 2021. The European Marine Observation and Data Network (EMODnet). GEOTEMAS, 18, 773. ISSN: 1576- 5172 (printed version);2792-2308 (digital version)	Javier Valencia (IGME) ; Gemma Ercilla (CSIC)	Spanish Geological Society
30 July 2021	OECD Science, Technology and Industry Working Papers, No. 2021/11	Value chains in public marine data: A UK case study, <u>https://doi.org/10.1787/d8bbdcf</u> <u>a-en</u>	Claire Jolly, James Jolliffe, Clare Postlethwaite an d Emma Heslop	OECD, NOC, IODE
9 Septe mber 2021	Marine Pollution Bulletin	Chernobyl still with us: 137Caesium activity contents in seabed sediments from the Gulf of Bothnia, northern Baltic Sea. Marine Pollution Bulletin. 172. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol bul.2021.112924	Kotilainen, A.T., Kotilainen, M.M., Vartti, VP., Hutri, KL., Virtasalo, J.J.	Geological Survey of Finland (GTK), Helsinki University, Radiation and Nuclear Safety Authority in Finland (STUK)
17 Septe mber 2021	EU Publication	Proposal for making harmonized MSP plan data available across Europe	CINEA	CINEA, contribution COGEA
Sept 2021	Proceedings of the 9th EuroGOOS International Conference 'Advances in Operational Oceanography: Expanding Europe's Observing and Forecasting Capacity'; 3 – 5 May 2021; V. Fernández, A. Lara- López, D. Eparkhina, L. Cocquempot, C. Lochet, I. Lips (Eds); EuroGOOS. Brussels, Belgium. 2021.	EMODnet preliminary high- resolution temperature and salinity climatologies for the northern Adriatic Sea. DOI: 10.13155/83160	Damiano Delrosso, Simona Simoncelli, Paolo Oliveri, Antonio Guarnieri, Antonio Novellino.	INGV, ETT, and others
Sept 2021	Proceedings of the 9th EuroGOOS International Conference 'Advances in Operational Oceanography: Expanding Europe's Observing	SeaDataCloud Data Products for the European marginal seas and the Global Ocean DOI: 10.13155/83160	Simoncelli, S., Coatanoan, C., Myroshnychenk o, V., Back, O., Sagen, H., Scory,	INGV, METU, SMHI, IMR, RBINS, UB, ULg, AWI,



	Final Repor					
	and Forecasting Capacity'. 3 – 5 May 2021; V. Fernández, A. Lara- López, D. Eparkhina, L. Cocquempot, C. Lochet, I. Lips (Eds); EuroGOOS. Brussels, Belgium. 2021. DOI: 10.13155/83160		S, Oliveri, P., Shahzadi, K., Pinardi, N., Barth, A., Troupin, C., Schlitzer, R., Fichaut, M, Schaap, D. EuroGOOS	IFREMER, MARIS		
In press	Book	Ocean Science Data: Collection, Management, Networking and Services, Elsevier, 2022, ISBN: 978-0-12-823427-3; eBook ISBN: 9780128225950, 386 pages: https://doi.org/10.1016/C2019-0- 05509-4	edited by G. Manzella and A. Novellino:	HOS, ETT, with many contributors		
In press	Book Chapter in "Ocean Science Data". Ed. Manzella, G.M.R. and Novellino A., Elsevier.	"A collaborative framework among data producers, managers, and users" <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/C2019-0-</u> 05509-4	S. Simoncelli, G.M.R. Manzella, A. Storto, A. Pisano, M. Lipizer, A. Barth, V. Myroshnychenk o, T. Boyer, C. Troupin, C. Coatanoan, A. Pititto, R. Schlitzer, D.M.A. Schaap, S. Diggs (2021)	INGV, HOS, OGS, ULg,METU, IFREMER, COGEA, AWI, MARIS		
ln press	Book Chapter in "Ocean Science Data". Ed. Manzella, G.M.R. and Novellino A., Elsevier.	"Data management infrastructures and their practices in Europe" <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/C2019-0-</u> 05509-4	D.M.A. Schaap, A. Novellino, M. Fichaut and G.M.R. Manzella	MARIS, ETT, IFREMER, HOS		
In press	Ocean and Coastal Research	The Mediterranean Sea we want http://doi.org/10.1590/2675- 2824069.21019mc	M. Cappelletto, R. Santoleri, L. Evangelista, F. Galgani3, E. Garcés, A. Giorgetti,, S. Simoncelli,, M.Fichaut, et al.			
ln press	Monograph, Russia, RIHMI-WDC, 2021.	The digital transformation of hydrometeorological support for consumes	E.Viazilov	Russia, RIHMI-WDC		
ln review	Book Chapter in: Ocean Governance. Pasts, Presents, Futures. Anna-Katharina	"Ocean acidification impact on the aquaculture and fisheries as	N. Bednaršek,, S. Simoncelli, (202X)			



	Hornidge and Maria Hadjimichael Eds. MARE Publication Series, Springer.	governance challenge in the Mediterranean Sea".		
твс	Marine Pollution Bulletin	Marine macrolitter on the Greek coasts (in preparation)	Kaberi H., Zeri C., Tsangaris C., Papathanassiou V., Vlachogianni T	Centre for Marine



9. Monitoring indicators

Comments on the progress indicators in the excel template				
Progress indicator	Means of collecting figures	Comment		
1. Volume of submitted data A) Number and volume of submissions	View Submissions database	The total number of new phase 1 + phase 2 submissions in the 2nd contract of 2 years is relatively higher as those in the 1st contract of 3 years. The overall number of published submissions went from 506 to 936 for which the number of phase 2 submissions more than doubled from 205 to 425. Overall, this implicates an excellent throughput.		
B) Usage of data in this quarter	View Submissions database	The total number of download transactions (2566) and downloaded volume (168 GB) is considerable and demonstrates that users find their way to the View Submissions service. No comparison can be made with the previous contract as no records are available for that period, since it was not yet an indicator.		
3. Organisations supplying/approached to supply data	View Submissions database	There is a good mix in organisation types and countries. The total number of data providers has increased with 46 to 154 compared to the previous contract.		
9. Visibility & Analytics for web pages	Matomo	The Grafana application has just been configured for Data Ingestion in 2021, so there is not much to report about trends.		
10. Visibility & Analytics for web sections	Matomo	The Grafana application shows the visit stats of several sections, such as the Data Viewer, Guidelines, and Operational data; however only since 2021. The total quarterly data views are moderate, but this is also expected as EMODnet Ingestion is more a dedicated site to get new data providers in. The Data Viewer shows quite good activity of users as expected considering the download stats. Missing are Grafana graphs for the Submission service. There is an action in JIRA for Trust-IT to look into this.		
11. Average visit duration for web pages	Matomo	The Grafana application only shows the visit durations for the homepage while this functions more as a menu for starting, while real action takes place at other pages. This also needs further action by Trust-IT as it now misses data.		



10. Recommendations for follow-up actions by the EU

From the experiences with EMODnet Ingestion it can be concluded that there are still many data providers that are not aware of the European and international standards and infrastructures for making their data interoperable and reuseable for other applications. This strengthens the need for continuing the EMODnet Ingestion mission and operation. The mission should be aimed at making more stakeholders in the marine data community, both users and providers, aware and informed about European marine data management and the larger benefits of sharing data. This can partly be implemented by EMODnet Ingestion by continuing its marketing and outreach campaign activities. However, there should also be sufficient resources kept available for elaborating submitted data sets as these can have many formats, lacking quality indications or quality control, and having limited metadata. For that reason, the promotion of open data principles should be complemented by the EU, wherever it can.

Exploring, finding and implementing ways for connecting more providers by means of direct exchanges with their portals and systems becomes increasingly important and relevant. This includes an evolution of the Ingestion portal with more machine-to-machine exchanges. Although it should be realised that setting up such exchanges largely will depend on the question in how far data providers already are using standards, both for IT services and for the formatting and documenting of their data sets. The technical coupling can be quite challenging in practice and represent considerable efforts. For that reason, EU should stimulate more adoption of standards for data management as well as promote development of machine-to-machine exchanges.



11. Handover instructions for providers of followup service

Description of EMODnet Ingestion portal and services and solutions for hand-over of results as part of the EMODnet Ingestion contract with reference **EASME/EMFF/2018/1.3.1.8/01/SI2.810021:**

1. The **EMODnet Ingestion portal** (<u>https://www.emodnet-ingestion.eu</u>) is a website which gives information pages. The website is driven by a Content Management System (licensed by MARIS), while content is stored in a relational database management system.

Transfer solution: For digital hand-over to CINEA, HTML pages of each page of the website have been generated, except for the services. This concerns the status per 10th October 2021. The HTML website can be started by clicking on the Index.html page. These web pages give information on the various menu options, and give access to several presentations and documents which can be downloaded from the website and are now included in the website zip file. In addition, there are links included to relevant open knowledge resources at the world wide web. The information related to Operational Oceanography submissions is part of the web portal and included. This includes a link to the SWE Demonstrator which has been developed together with EMODnet Physics and is hosted at the EMODnet Physics portal.

The portal includes 3 operational services which are specified below.

2. The **Data Submission service** facilitates users to submit data sets and enter associated metadata, and it enables assigned data centres to review and complete the metadata for publishing 'as-is' and including URLs for DOI landing pages and for European portals where the data in elaborated form can be retrieved, if applicable. The service has been developed by HCMR as part of the contract.

Transfer solution: The Data Submission service is considered as a foreground result and an export of the software sources of the online service per 10th October 2021 has been made which is handed over to CINEA as a digital resource. In addition, a copy is given of the submission metadata records (which include URLs to the related original data sets and elaborated data sets, where applicable) per 10th October 2021 which are also considered as foreground results and license-free. The transfer of those is done by means of MS-ACCESS tables which correspond to the relational database model as used by the Data Submission service software.

3. The **Viewing Submissions service** facilitates users to discover and browse through completed and published data submissions, including following possible URLs to DOI landing pages and elaborated data as included in European portals. The service has been developed by MARIS as part of the contract.

Transfer solution: The Viewing Submissions service is considered as a foreground result and an export of the software sources of the online service per 10th October 2021 has been made which is handed over to CINEA as a digital resource. In addition, a copy is given of the submission metadata records as published per 10th October 2021 which are also considered as foreground results and license-free. The transfer of those is done by means of MS-ACCESS tables which correspond to the relational database model as used by the Viewing Submissions service software.



4. The **Data Wanted service** facilitates any user to formulate and post requests for data sets they are looking for. These requests are published at the portal as post-it's. It also includes a matching function which compares data wanted posts with published data submissions and alerts posting users about this. The service has been developed by MARIS as part of the contract.

Transfer solution: The Data Wanted service including matching function is considered as a foreground result and an export of the software sources of the online service per 10th October 2021 has been made which is handed over to CINEA as a digital resource. In addition, a copy is given of the post-it metadata records as published per 10th October 2021 which are also considered as foreground results and license-free. The transfer of those is done by means of MS-ACCESS tables which correspond to the relational database model as used by the Data Wanted service software.

All these results are handed-over to CINEA by electronic transfer of digital software and data resources. There are no pre-existing rights applicable.



12. List of abbreviations and acronyms

CKAN	Comprehensive Knowledge Archive Network
CMEMS-INSTAC	Copernicus Marine Environment Monitoring Service - In Situ Thematic Centre
CUAHSI	Consortium of Universities for the Advancement of Hydrologic Science, Inc
DAB	Data Access Brokerage
EASME	Executive Agency for Small and Medium-sized Enterprises
EDMERP	European Directory of Marine Research Projects
EDMO	European Directory of Marine Organisations
EMODnet	European Marine Observation and Data Network
EU	European Union
FAQ	Frequently Asked Questions
GDPR	General Data Protection Regulation
IOC	Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission
IODE	International Oceanographic Data and Information Exchange"
NODC	National Oceanographic Data Centre
NRT	Near Real Time
O&M	Observations & Measurements
OAI-PMH	Open Archives Initiative Protocol for Metadata Harvesting
OGC	Open Geospatial Consortium
OTRS	Open-source Ticket Request System
RT	Real Time
SEANOE	SEA scieNtific Open data Edition



EASME/EMFF/2018/1.3.1.8/01/SI2.810021 - Ingestion 2

Final Report

SME	Small Medium Enterprise
SOS	Sensor Observation Service
SWE	Sensor Web Enablement
WMO	World Meteorological Organisation



13. Annex: Other documentation attached

Annexes:

1) Deliverable 3.3 - SWE Service Installation User Guide;

2) Deliverable 3.4 - SWE Demonstrator expanded with new stations;

3) Deliverable D4.1 - Inventory of potential data sources and providers in European countries and priorities

4) Annex 4: Overview of interesting ingestion cases per country

5) Annex 5: Overview of promotional material



EMODnet Ingestion and safe-keeping of marine data n.2

EASME/EMFF/2018/1.3.1.8/01/SI2.810021

EMODnet Data Ingestion

D3.3 - SWE Service Installation User Guide

September 2020

Contents

1.Ir	ntroduction	4
2.S	ensor Web Enablement / Sensor Observation Service	5
a.	A brief intro of the Sensor Web Enablement (SWE)	5
3.S	OS Server Service installation	8
a.	General Requirements	8
b.	Pre-configuration	10
C.	Installing the package	10
4.S	OS Services Configuration	. 12
a.	Insert Sensor procedures	12
b.	Insert Observation procedures	18
5.S	ervices Validation	. 22
a.	Timeseries	22
b.	Script validation procedures	23
6.R	eferences	. 24

Disclaimer

The information and views set out in this report are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the official opinion of the EASME or of the European Commission. Neither the EASME, nor the European Commission, guarantee the accuracy of the data included in this study. Neither the EASME, the European Commission nor any person acting on the EASME's or on the European Commission's behalf may be held responsible for the use which may be made of the information.

Document info

Title	EMODnet Data Ingestion – D3.3 - SWE Service Installation User Guide
Authors [affiliation]	Antonio Novellino, Luca Bonofiglio, Andrea Bocchimpani [ETT], Christian Autermann – 52North
Dissemination level	Public
Revision	1
Date	16/09/2020

1. Introduction

The European Marine Observation and Data Network, EMODnet, is a long-term marine initiative implementing mechanism of the European Commission's Marine Knowledge 2020 strategy1,2 to unlock the potential of Europe's wealth of marine data. Based on the principle of collecting data once and using it many times for many purposes, EMODnet is a network of organizations supported by the EU's Integrated Maritime Policy linked by a data management structure. These organizations work together to facilitate the discovery and access to marine data and data products representing the following seven main themes: bathymetry, biology, chemistry, geology, human activities, physics, and seabed habitats; six regional check points and a Data Ingestion facility. EMODnet provides a gateway to those marine data accompanied by their metadata and data products through a number of thematic portals and a central portal (www.emodnet.eu).

The EMODnet Data Ingestion portal seeks to identify and to reach out to other potential providers in order to make their data sets also part of the total offer. It aims at streamlining the data ingestion process so that data holders from public and private sectors that are not yet connected to the existing marine data management infrastructures can easily release their data for safekeeping and subsequent distribution through EMODnet. This will enrich the total offer for all types of users and conform to the EMODnet motto 'collect data once and use it many times'.

The EMODnet Real time Portal (http://www.emodnet-physics.eu/realtime) is a web application that is able to provide NRT data and metadata from marine data centres that offer a machine to machine interface based on the Sensor Observation Service (SOS) standard of the Open Geospatial Consortium (OGC). Its goal is to offer a simple point of access to distributed NRT data in a transparent way: users can add and/or remove available sensor systems to/from the portal and thus access their data.

This document is an introductory guide to users on how to exchange EMODnet Real Time Data using the Sensor Web Enablement Sensor Observation Service. In particular, this document presents how to set up a SWE SOS 52N server and how to connect it to the EMODnet RT data flow.

¹ European Commission (2010). Marine Knowledge 2020 Marine Data and Observation for Smart and Sustainable Growth. Commission Communication COM (2010) 461, Publications Office of the European Union.

² European Commission (2012). Marine Knowledge 2020 from Seabed Mapping to Ocean Forecasting. Green Paper, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg.

2. Sensor Web Enablement / Sensor Observation Service

a. A brief intro of the Sensor Web Enablement (SWE)

The Sensor Web Enablement framework developed by the Open Geospatial Consortium (OGC) aims to develop and maintain standards for the interoperable integration of sensors and their observation data into Web-based (spatial) data infrastructures (Bröring et al., 2011). There exist several document types within the OGC, representing the maturity of a specification (e.g. discussion paper, best practice paper or standard).

A specification can be understood as a technical definition for a web service or data model (independent of the grade of maturity) while a standard is the document that has been officially adopted by the OGC.

The OGC Sensor Observation Service (SOS) interface allows pull-based access to observation data as well as sensor metadata. This means that the SOS acts as a mediator between clients and a measurement archive (e.g. database) or sensor system.

Through the SOS, it is possible for clients to query observation data of heterogeneous sources via a standardized interface.

On the one hand the SOS standard defines a set of operations and their parameters and on the other hand it relies of the data model/encoding standards of the SWE framework to provide standardised outputs.

The core operations of the SOS interface are:

- GetCapabilities: Retrieve metadata about a SOS server (e.g. supported operations and available data sets)
- DescribeSensor: Access metadata about the sensors or processes which have generated the observation data offered by the SOS server
- GetObservation: Retrieval of observation data/measurements

An important extension of the SOS interface is a group of transactional operations (InsertSensor and InsertObservation) for publishing new sensors and observations data on a SOS server.

Another important operation is the GetFeatureOfInterest operation which allows the retrieval of the geometric features to which observations are associated. It provides the required spatial context, by serving e.g. point or polygon features of the feature that is being observed.

Figure 1 illustrates the four interface methods and their corresponding response formats.

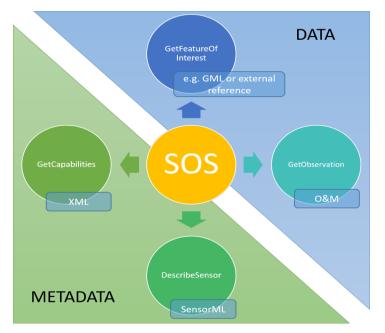


Figure 1. SOS Interfece Method Overview

Increasingly, marine data will be collected by smart sensors and platforms. Several developments are ongoing in this field of developing new sensors for an expanding range of parameters, and new platforms that can carry a payload of multiple sensors and operate efficiently for long durations. These developments need to be anticipated, also with respect to data management and data flow.

For that purpose, adoption of Sensor Web Enablement (SWE) standards holds great promise as it facilitates to streamline data from platforms in real-time to receivers, and to document many relevant aspects of the sensors, platforms, and observations using marine SWE profiles and vocabularies, thus enriching the available metadata from observations at their origin, which will contribute to improving the FAIRness of data sets and documenting the provenance of observed data.

The SeaDataNet consortium, has also made great progress in building upon the SWE standards to support the interoperable sharing of near-real time and real-time observation data streams. This methodology has already tested to streameline data flow into EMODnet Physics and EMODnet Data Intestion is going to uptake and exted further the system.

This comprises especially a component, which have been developed led by 52North, the 52N SOS Service. The 52°North Sensor Observation Service 4.x3 implements the OGC SOS standard versions 1.0.0 and 2.0. The implementation comprises all extensions defined in the specification.

³ www.52north.org/sos

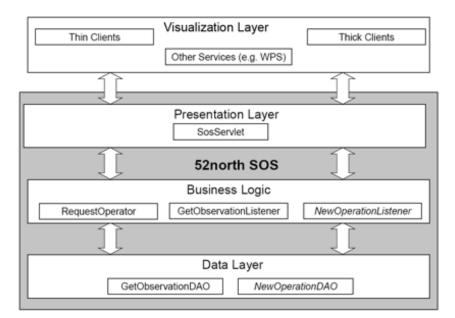


Figure 2. Layered architecture of the 52°North Sensor Observation Service

With its layered architecture, shown in Figure 2 the SOS server can be flexibly connected to different data sources ranging from file-based approaches to different database systems. By default, PostGIS is used as the Database Management System (DBMS). By customizing the Business Logic layer, new functionality may be added. Thereby, new encoders and decoders can be added in a plug and play fashion. For example, prototypical support for an EXI encoding for SOS messages, O&M as well as SensorML has already been implemented in the European research project NeXOS⁴.

A new extension of the 52°North SOS implementation is the support of the OGC SensorThings API Sensing profile. Currently a first beta version of the implementation of the core profile of this specification is available. Further extensions of this module are currently work in progress. The aim of this component is to support sensor operators, researchers and data owners to ingest data and SWE metadata from operational observing platforms and sensors into a local storage system and to publish (selected) data streams from this database by means of SOS services to receiving servers. This facilitates operators to publish streams of near-real time and real-time observation data via SOS servers by first describing the structure of the observation network and data stream and then enabling an automated data ingestion, storage, and publication process. The 52N suite also comprises a SWE Viewing Services, based on the Helgoland Sensor Web Viewer, that is an application for exploring and visualising data streams from operational sensors and platforms. This tool is also available to partner that are joining the data sharing methodology as a complementary tool to self-check the correctness of system configuration and provide the users with a further data exploring and access tool.

These components are available as open source software via GitHub⁵.

⁴ <u>http://www.nexosproject.eu/</u>

⁵ More information about these solutions, background, SWE profiles, how to apply, and GitHub locations, can be found at <u>https://www.seadatanet.org/Software/Sensor-Web-Viewer/Documentation</u>

3. SOS Server Service installation

a. General Requirements

This section summarizes the general necessary requirements to connect to 52N SOS server.

Follow these steps:

- 1) In order to access your services, it is necessary to connect with the Windows VPN to DLTM, using the following credentials:
 - User: xxxx
 - Password: yyyy
 - Shared key: dltmdell
- 2) Once you are connected to the VPN, create an SSH connection to your server.

To implement this operation, it is recommended to download a dedicated software, such as Putty.

You can install Putty following this link <u>https://www.chiark.greenend.org.uk/~sgtatham/putty/latest.html</u>

3) Once Putty is installed, connect to your server:

- IP: 192.168.20.xxx

- User: xxxx
- Password: yyyy

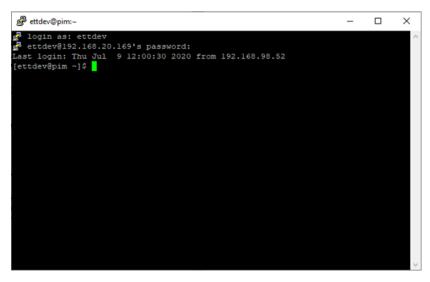


Figure 3. Server's connection

4) Check if the following software are present in your PC. Otherwise, install:

- Java Runtime Enviroment 7.0: <u>https://www.oracle.com/java/technologies/javase-</u> <u>downloads.html</u>

- Java Servlet-API, for example Tomcat: http://tomcat.apache.org/download-60.cgi

- Database Management System, below are the steps to check the presence of PostgreSql and if it is not present how to install it from an open terminal on Putty:

- 1) Install PgAdmin on your computer: https://www.pgadmin.org/download/
- 2) 'which psql' (Check if PostgreSql is already installed)
- 3) 'sudo yum y install epel-release'

4) 'sudo yum –y install <u>https://download.postgresql.org/pub/repos/yum/reporpms/EL-7-x86_64/pgdg-redhat-repo-latest.noarch.rpm</u>'

- 5) 'sudo yum install postgis25_12'
- 5) After verifying the conditions described above (point 4), download the war file package directly from the open terminal on Putty through this command: 'wget <u>https://github.com/52North/SOS/releases/download/v4.4.15/52n-sensorweb-sos-4.4.15.zip</u>'

It is raccomended to create a special folder with 'mkdir sos' and move the zipped file inside it with 'mv 52n-sensorweb-sos-4.4.15.zip./sos/'. Then, unzip the folder with 'unzip 52n-sensorweb-sos-4.4.15.zip'.

 Copy the war file in the Tomcat folder with 'cp 52n-sensorweb-sos-4.4.15.war/usr/share/tomcat/webapps', so that it is visible and manageable by the Tomcat manager. The download and deployment of the war file can also be done from the link: <u>https://github.com/52North/SOS/releases</u>.

After unziping, the war file will be found in UNZIPPED_PACKAGE / bin / target.

Connect to the Tomcat Manager: http: // localhost: 8080 / manager / html and scroll to the "WAR file to deploy" section, select the file and click on "deploy"

7) Create the database and the user with the relative password.

b. Pre-configuration

- 1. Download and configure SOS following this link: <u>http://192.168.20.xxxxxx/52n-sos-webapp/</u>
- 2. Log in with your credentials (Username and password)
- 3. At the first access, setup the SOS server: insert User, Password, Database and all other required data

At every time, through the administration panel, it is possible to make changes of the data entered during the initial configuration and to set up new optional configurations.

c. Installing the package

Now you are ready to configure the 52N SOS server:

- 1) Open PgAdmin and connect to the newly created server.
- 2) Click on "Add New Server" and complete the requested data such as Name, Hostname/Address, Port, Database, User and Password.
- 3) If the data entered are correct, then you will find the new server in the menu on the left.
- 4) You can navigate it and find, in the "Database" submenu, the database created previously.

After the above procedure is completed, you should visualize a dashboard of the database, as shown in the image below:

gAdmin File - Object - Tools	✓ Help ✓								
rowser 🖪 🖽	The Q Dashboard Prope	rties SQL Statis	stics Dependencies Dependents						
Servers (1)	Database sessions				Transactions per second				
 Databases (2) 	12.0				12.0				
> stgres	10.0 Total	10.0 Total Active 8.0 total			10.0 Transactions				
🛩 🥮 sos52north	8.0 tdte				8.0 Rotibacks		AA		
 Casts (28) 	6.0				6.0	- A			
> * Catalogs (2)	4.0				4.0		A A		
 Event Triggers Extensions (3) 	2.0			2.0 A					
 Year Extensions (3) Foreign Data Wrappers 	0.0				0.0				
 Energin Data Wrappers Enguages (1) 	Tuples in			Tuples out		Block I/O			
 W Schemas (2) 									
v 📀 public	1.00			2500 Fetched			100 Reads 80 - Reads		
> 👌 Collations	Updates			2000 Returned					
🗞 Domains	E Deletes			1500		60			
> IB FTS Configurations	0.50			1000		- 40			
> IN FTS Dictionaries				500	1	20			
Aa FTS Parsers									
FTS Templates	0.00			0 11		0			
 E Foreign Tables Functions 	Server activity								
Materialized Views	Sessions Locks	Prepared Transac	tions				Q Search		
> (c) Procedures									
> 1.3 Sequences	PID	User	Application	Client	Backend start	State	Wait event	Blocking PIDs	
 Tables (55) W Trigger Functions (2) 	◎ ■ → 3470	postgres	PostgreSQL JDBC Driver	127.0.0.1	2020-07-09 12:07:51 CEST	idle	Client: ClientRead		
> C Types (18)	O ■ ▶ 34708	postgres	PostgreSQL JDBC Driver	127.0.0.1	2020-07-09 12:07:51 CEST	idle	Client: ClientRead		
 Views (4) topology 	◎ ■ → 3470	postgres	PostgreSQL JDBC Driver	127.0.0.1	2020-07-09 12:07:51 CEST	idle	Client: ClientRead		
> 💁 Login/Group Roles (9)	◎ ■ → 34710	postgres	PostgreSQL JDBC Driver	127.0.0.1	2020-07-09 12:07:51 CEST	idle	Client: ClientRead		
Tablespaces	O 🔳 🕨 3471	postgres	PostgreSQL JDBC Driver	127.0.0.1	2020-07-09 12:07:51 CEST	idle	Client: ClientRead		
	O ■ > 3471:	postgres	PostgreSQL JDBC Driver	127.0.0.1	2020-07-09 12:07:51 CEST	Idle	Client: ClientRead		
	○ ■ ▶ 3471:		PostgreSQL JDBC Driver	127.0.0.1	2020-07-09 12:07:51 CEST	idle	Client: ClientRead		
	O 🔳 🕨 34714	postgres	PostgreSQL JDBC Driver	127.0.0.1	2020-07-09 12:07:51 CEST	Idle	Client: ClientRead		
	○ ■ ▶ 3471		PostgreSQL JDBC Driver	127.0.0.1	2020-07-09 12:07:51 CEST	idle	Client: ClientRead		
	O 🔳 🕨 3471	postgres	PostgreSQL JDBC Driver	127.0.0.1	2020-07-09 12:07:51 CEST	idle	Client: ClientRead		
	O D > 3483	7 postgres	pgAdmin 4 - DB:sos52north	192.168.98.52	2020-07-09 12:08:50 CEST	active			

Figure 4. PgAdmin screen

For more information on installation requirements and configurations, you can directly consult the official website of the 52N SOS server at the following link: <u>https://wiki.52north.org/SensorWeb/SensorObservationServiceIVDocumentation</u>

4. SOS Services Configuration

This section describes how to configure Sensor and Observation services, using 52N SOS server.

Insert Sensor procedures a.

In order to insert the sensor in the server, please follow these steps:

1) Enter the measurements via the previously installed webapp and log in with the same username and password used before.

2north

exploring horizons

 \sim

Click on "Client" and choose the request "InsertSensor"

52°North SOS Test Client

Choose a request from the examples or write your own to test the SOS.

Examples

NOTE: Requests use example values and are not dynamically generated from values in this SOS. Construct valid requests by changing request values to match values in the Capabilities response.

NOTE: For security reasons, the transactional SOS operations are disabled by default and the Transactional Security is actived by default with allowed IPs 127.0.0.1. The transactional operations can be activated in the Operations settings and the Transactional Security can be deactivated in the Transactional Security tab of the settings. × 2.0.0 \sim ~ SOAP \sim InsertSensor

Load a example request Service URL

SOS

http:/	http://www.pim-liguria.it/52n-sos-webapp/service					
Red	quest					
POS	ST ~	application/soap+xml	application/soap+xml	Permalink Syntax -		
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 4	<pre><env:envelope <substrate="color: blue;" http:="" www.w3.="" xmlns:env="xmlns:xsi="></env:envelope></pre>	<pre>org/2003/05/soap-ënvelope/soap or.xsd http://www.opengis- lissues="http://www.opengis.en- lissues="http://www.opengis.en- lissues="http://www.opengis.en- lissues="http://www.opengis.en- lissues="http://www.opengis.en- lissues="http://www.opengis.en- lissues="http://www.w3.org/20 lissues="http://www.w3.org/20 lissues="http://www.w3.org/20 lissues="http://www.w3.org/20 csml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" <sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" <td><pre>ema-instance" xslischemalocation="http://www.opengis.net/sos/2 -envelope.xsd http://schemas.opengis.net/s sion="2.0.0" et/swes/2.0" t/swes/2.0" t/swe/1.0.1" t/sensonHu/1.0.1" t/gen1 1/XMLSchema-instance"> >http://www.opengis.net/sensorML/1.0.1"> enerated if not present> ion></pre></td><th><pre>.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/sos/2.0 wes/2.0/swes.xsd"> wes/2.0/swes.xsd"</pre></th></sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </sml:second-two-songes" </pre>	<pre>ema-instance" xslischemalocation="http://www.opengis.net/sos/2 -envelope.xsd http://schemas.opengis.net/s sion="2.0.0" et/swes/2.0" t/swes/2.0" t/swe/1.0.1" t/sensonHu/1.0.1" t/gen1 1/XMLSchema-instance"> >http://www.opengis.net/sensorML/1.0.1"> enerated if not present> ion></pre>	<pre>.0 http://schemas.opengis.net/sos/2.0 wes/2.0/swes.xsd"> wes/2.0/swes.xsd"</pre>		

Figure 5. 52N SOS Test Client

2) Create the specific "Sensor" and insert the Service URL, as shown below:

The data proposed in the figure above are just an example in order to show how to insert the sensor. Data should be modified accordingly when inserting new sensors.

3) Enter your XML code

(i.e. http://www.pim-liguria.it/erddap/info/AMP_Portofino_MEDA2/index.html):

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<env:Envelope

xmlns:env="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"

xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelopehttp://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope/soap-envelope.xsdhttp://www.opengis.net/sos/2.0http://schemas.opengis.net/sos/2.0/sosInsertSensor.xsdhttp://www.opengis.net/swes/2.0http://schemas.opengis.net/swes/2.0/swes.xsd">

<env:Body>

<swes:InsertSensor

xmlns:swes="http://www.opengis.net/swes/2.0"

xmlns:sos="http://www.opengis.net/sos/2.0"

xmlns:swe="http://www.opengis.net/swe/1.0.1"

xmlns:sml="http://www.opengis.net/sensorML/1.0.1"

xmlns:gml="http://www.opengis.net/gml"

xmlns:xlink="http://www.w3.org/1999/xlink"

xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" service="SOS" version="2.0.0">

<swes:procedureDescriptionFormat><u>http://www.opengis.net/sensorML/1.0.1</u></swes:procedu reDescriptionFormat>

<swes:procedureDescription>

```
<sml:SensorML version="1.0.1">
```

<sml:member>

<sml:System>

<!-- optional; generated if not present -->

<sml:identification>

<sml:IdentifierList>

<sml:identifier name="uniqueID">

<sml:Term definition="urn:ogc:def:identifier:OGC:1.0:uniqueID">

<sml:value>Meda2</sml:value>

</sml:Term>

</sml:identifier>

<sml:identifier name="longName">

<sml:Term definition="urn:ogc:def:identifier:OGC:1.0:longName">

<sml:value>AMP Portofino MEDA2</sml:value>

</sml:Term>

</sml:identifier>

<sml:identifier name="shortName">

<sml:Term definition="urn:ogc:def:identifier:OGC:1.0:shortName">

<sml:value>AMP Portofino MEDA2</sml:value>

</sml:Term>

</sml:identifier>

</sml:IdentifierList>

</sml:identification>

<sml:capabilities name="offerings">

<!-- Special capabilities used to specify offerings. -->

<!-- Parsed and removed during InsertSensor/UpdateSensorDescription,

added during DescribeSensor. -->

<!-- Offering is generated if not specified. -->

<swe:SimpleDataRecord>

<!-- Field name or gml:name is used for the offering's name -->

<swe:field name="Offering for Meda2">

<swe:Text definition="urn:ogc:def:identifier:OGC:offeringID">

<gml:name>Offering for Meda2</gml:name>

<swe:value>Meda2</swe:value>

</swe:Text>

</swe:field>

</swe:SimpleDataRecord>

</sml:capabilities>

<sml:capabilities name="featuresOfInterest">

<!-- Special capabilities used to specify features of interest. -->

<!-- Parsed and removed during InsertSensor/UpdateSensorDescription,

added during DescribeSensor. -->

<swe:SimpleDataRecord>

<swe:field name="featureOfInterestID">

<swe:Text>

<swe:value>Meda2

</swe:value>

</swe:Text>

</swe:field>

</swe:SimpleDataRecord>

</sml:capabilities>

<sml:capabilities name="metadata">

<swe:SimpleDataRecord>

<!-- status indicates, whether sensor is insitu (true) or remote (false) -->

<swe:field name="insitu">

<swe:Boolean definition="insitu">

<swe:value>true</swe:value>

</swe:Boolean>

</swe:field>

<!-- status indicates, whether sensor is mobile (true) or fixed/stationary (false)

<swe:field name="mobile">

<swe:Boolean definition="mobile">

<swe:value>false</swe:value>

</swe:Boolean>

</swe:field>

</swe:SimpleDataRecord>

</sml:capabilities>

<sml:position name="sensorPosition">

<swe:Position referenceFrame="urn:ogc:def:crs:EPSG::4326">

<swe:location>

<swe:Vector gml:id="STATION_LOCATION">

<swe:coordinate name="easting">

<swe:Quantity axisID="x">

<swe:uom code="degree"/>

```
<swe:value>9.165838</swe:value>
```

</swe:Quantity>

</swe:coordinate>

<swe:coordinate name="northing">

<swe:Quantity axisID="y">

<swe:uom code="degree"/>

<swe:value>44.31372</swe:value>

</swe:Quantity>

</swe:coordinate>

<swe:coordinate name="altitude">

<swe:Quantity axisID="z">

<swe:uom code="m"/>

<swe:value>0</swe:value>

```
</swe:Quantity>
```

</swe:coordinate>

</swe:Vector>

</swe:location>

</swe:Position>

</sml:position>

<sml:inputs>

<sml:InputList>

<sml:input name="observable_property_Meda2">

<swe:ObservableProperty definition="observable_property_Meda2"/>

</sml:input>

</sml:InputList>

</sml:inputs>

<sml:outputs>

<sml:OutputList>

<sml:output name="TEMP">

<swe:Quantity definition="TEMP">

<swe:uom code="degree_Celsius"/>

</swe:Quantity>

</sml:output>

<sml:output name="PSAL">

<swe:Quantity definition="PSAL">

<swe:uom code="psu"/>

</swe:Quantity>

</sml:output>

<sml:output name="CNDC">

<swe:Quantity definition="CNDC">

<swe:uom code="<mark>S/m</mark>"/>

</swe:Quantity>

</sml:output>

</sml:OutputList>

</sml:outputs>

</sml:System>

</sml:member>

</sml:SensorML>

</swes:procedureDescription>

<swes:observableProperty>TEMP</swes:observableProperty>

<swes:observableProperty>PSAL</swes:observableProperty>

<swes:observableProperty>CNDC</swes:observableProperty>

<swes:metadata>

<sos:SosInsertionMetadata>

<sos:observationType><u>http://www.opengis.net/def/observationType/OGC-</u> OM/2.0/OM_Measurement

<sos:observationType><u>http://www.opengis.net/def/observationType/OGC-</u> OM/2.0/OM_CategoryObservation <sos:observationType><u>http://www.opengis.net/def/observationType/OGC-</u> OM/2.0/OM_CountObservation

<sos:observationType><u>http://www.opengis.net/def/observationType/OGC-</u> OM/2.0/OM_TextObservation

<sos:observationType><u>http://www.opengis.net/def/observationType/OGC-</u> OM/2.0/OM_TruthObservation

<sos:observationType><u>http://www.opengis.net/def/observationType/OGC-</u> OM/2.0/OM_GeometryObservation

<sos:observationType><u>http://www.opengis.net/def/observationType/OGC-</u> OM/2.0/OM_ComplexObservation

<sos:observationType><u>http://www.opengis.net/def/observationType/OGC-</u> OM/2.0/OM_SWEArrayObservation

<sos:observationType>http://www.opengis.net/def/observationType/OGC-OM/2.0/OM_ReferenceObservation

<!-- multiple values possible -->

<sos:featureOfInterestType><u>http://www.opengis.net/def/samplingFeatureType/OGC-</u> OM/2.0/SF_SamplingPoint

</sos:SosInsertionMetadata>

</swes:metadata>

</swes:InsertSensor>

</env:Body>

</env:Envelop

NOTE: remember to provide, each time, specific data in the sections highlited in yellow

- 4) After requesting the server, you will find the response code. If this is equal to 200, the call is successful. Otherwise, it is failed.
- If the procedure has been executed correctly, move to "Client" → "Sensor Web Thin Client (Helgoland)" and check that the sensor is available.
- 6) Choose the Timeseries. If you can select the sensor just inserted, then it means that the InsertSensor operation is correct and you can proceed to insert the relevant measurements.

b. Insert Observation procedures

To insert Observation's measurements, repeat the initial procedures described in paragraph 3.1 and follow specific cases:

CASE 1

- 1) Enter the measurements via the previously installed webapp and log in with the same username and password used before.
- 2) Click on "Client" and choose the request "InsertObservation"
- 3) Create the specific "Observation" and insert the observed properties from the server
- 4) Access the server, select the typology of measurements, choose the file type and click on Submit, accordingly to your Data Storage System. A page will be opened with a data table showing all the measurements made by the sensor.
- 5) Insert the measurements as showed below (i.e we used an example entering a measurement value for the TEMP field of the AMP Portofino MEDA sensor as described previously):

```
"request": "InsertObservation",
 "service": "SOS",
 "version": "2.0.0",
 "offering": "Meda2",
 "observation": {
                  "type":
                                 "http://www.opengis.net/def/observationType/OGC-
OM/2.0/OM Measurement",
  "procedure": "Meda2",
  "observedProperty": "TEMP",
  "featureOfInterest": {
   "identifier": {
    "value": "Meda2",
    "codespace": "http://www.opengis.net/def/nil/OGC/0/unknown"
   },
   "name": [
    {
      "value": "Meda2",
      "codespace": "http://www.opengis.net/def/nil/OGC/0/unknown"
    }
   ],
   "geometry": {
    "type": "Point",
    "coordinates": [
     44.313725,
    9.165838
    1,
    "crs": {
      "type": "name",
```

```
"properties": {
    "name": "EPSG:4326"
    }
    }
    }
    phenomenonTime": "2018-07-20T19:16:16.000+00:00",
    "resultTime": "2018-07-20T19:16:16.000+00:00",
    "resultTime": "2018-07-20T19:16:16.000+00:00",
    "result": {
        "uom": "celsius",
        "value": 26.037
    }
}
```

NOTE: remember to provide, each time, specific data in the sections highlited in yellow

CASE 2

Entering all the measurements, one at a time, may be not efficient. Therefore, a Python script has been created to be able to insert the data sequentially.

Apply the following procedures to use the Python script:

- 1) Create the file
- 2) Insert and modify the typology of fields and data necessary for the sensor, as shown below:

import urllib.request
import requests
import json
<pre>urLsos = "http://www.pim-liguria.it/52n-sos-webapp/service"</pre>
headers = {
'Authorization': 'Basic YWRTaW46MIRUMTIZIUA=',
'Content-Type': 'application/json'
payload template = "{\r\n \"request\": \"InsertObservation\",\r\n \"service\": \"505\",\r\n \"version\": \"2.0.0\",\r\n \"offering\": \"Meda2\",\r\n \"observation\": {\r\n\"type\":
\"http://www.opengis.net/def/observationType/OGC-OW/2.8/OM Measurement\",\r\n \"procedure\": \"Neda2\",\r\n \"observedProperty\": \"[PARAM]\",\r\n \"featureOfInterest\": {\r\n \"identifier\": {\r\n \"value\":
\"Meda2\",\r\n \`codespace\": \"http://www.opengis.net/def/nil/06C/0/unknown\"\r\n},\r\n\"name\": [\r\r\n\"value\": \"Meda2\",\r\n\"codespace\":
\"http://www.opengis.met/def/nil/OGC/0/wnknown\"\r\n\r\n\"pcometry\": {\r\n\"type\": \"Point\",\r\n\"coordinates\": [\r\n44.313725,\r\n9.165838\r\n],\r\n\"crs\": {\r\n\"type\": \"Point\",\r\n\"type\": \"Pi
{\r\n\"name\': \"FP56:4326\"\r\n\r\n\r\n\\r\n\\r\n\\r\n\\r\n\\r\n
VALUE[lvin] }/vin]*
[umas] / /u] /u /u] /u /u]
urL="http://www.pim-liguria.it/erddap/tabledap/AMP Portofino HEDK2.json?
FileTime%2CtTime%2CTTME_QC%2Cdepth%2CDPTH_QC%2CPRE5%2CPRE5_QC%2Claritude%2Clongitude%2CP0SITION_QC%2CTEMP%2CTEMP_QC%2CPSaL%2CH0C&orderBy(%22time%22)"
savepath file="meda2.json"
urlib_request.urlretrieve(url, savepath file)
read file open(savepath file, "r")
data = json.load(read file)
read file.close()
for row in data["table"]["rows"]:
timeson(].replace("z,")
sal=row[12]
payload payload template.replace("[PARAM]", "TEMP").replace("[TIME]",time).replace("[VALUE]",str(temp)).replace("[UM]", "degree Celsius")
response = requests.request("POST", utoS, headers, headers, data = payload)
pyload project replace("[PARM]", "PSAL"), replace("[THR]", item), replace("[VALUE]", str(psal)), replace("[UON]", "psu")
portionar protonal compares reprinted (revort) ; rans, inclusive (revorted (revort) ; revorted (revort) ; rans (response requests requests (revorts) (rosts), headers-headers, data = portional (revorted (revort) ; rans (response requests requests))
response - requests request (rost, will solve sheavers, waite - protocol) por/load-populat requests - protocol ("Parties, "the protocol") ("NAUE") str (cndc)).replace("[UMI]", "5/a")
paylows_paylows_replace.replace([rever], take.i.replace([rever], take).replace([rever], so (take).replace([rever], so) response = requests.request("POST", urlSS, headers-headers, data = paylod)
response = requests.request (voi , urisus, neaders, auta = payload) print("DME" + time)
princt our + core)

Figure 6. Script Python to insert Observation

The procedure to request the server through the payload_template is defined in Figure 6.

The measurements entered in the script are those used in the example (TEMP, PSAL and CNDC fields of the sensor AMP Portofino MEDA).

NOTE: remember to provide, each time, specific data

3) Finally launch the script from the terminal with the command python filename.py

5. Services Validation

In this section, we describe the procedures to validate the services.

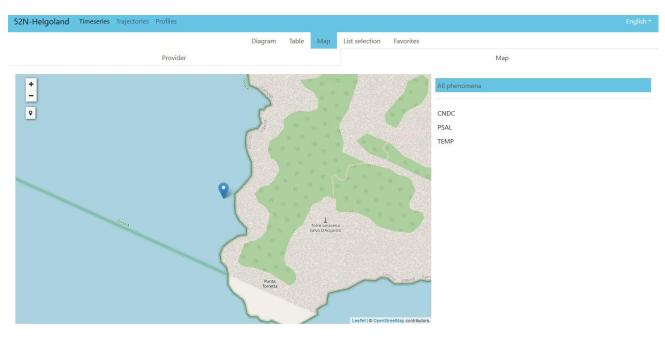
a. Timeseries

In order to verify if the Observation's measurement expalined in Case 1 is inserted correctly, go back to Sensor Web Thin Client (Helgoland).



Select the Timeseries, as shown in Figure 7:

Figura 7. Timeseries selection



In the timeseries, you will find a map with the measurement inserted, as showed in Figure 8:

Figura 8. Timeseries Map

If the map is available and the measurements visible, then the procedures have been executed correctly.

Otherwise, start again.

b. Script validation procedures

In order to verify if the Observation's measurement, as explained in Case 2, is inserted correctly, go back to Sensor Web Thin Client (Helgoland).

You can see the insertion of the measurements both while the script is working (through the graph) and at the end of the process on a weekly base.

6. References

European Commission (2010), Marine Knowledge 2020 Marine Data and Observation for Smart and Sustainable Growth. Commission Communication COM (2010) 461, Publications Office of the European Union.

European Commission (2012), Marine Knowledge 2020 from Seabed Mapping to Ocean Forecasting. Green Paper, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg.

Bröring, A., Echterhoff, J., Jirka, S., Simonis, I., Everding, T., Stasch, C., ... & Lemmens, R. (2011). New generation sensor web enablement. Sensors, 11(3), 2652-2699.



EMODnet Ingestion and safe-keeping of marine data n.2

EASME/EMFF/2018/1.3.1.8/01/SI2.810021

EMODnet Data Ingestion –

D3.4 - SWE Demonstrator expanded with new Services

September 2020

Contents

1. Introduction	4
2.Sensor Web Enablement	5
A brief intro of the Sensor Web Enablement (SWE)	5
3. Demonstrator Concept	8
Background of the SWE demonstrator	8
Back end Tools for operators	9
Sensor Observation Service	10
Viewing Service - Helgoland	11
Guidelines and documentation	11
Technologies adopted for implementing the tools	12
4.SWE Demonstrator	13
EMODnet Physics viewer for the SWE Demonstrator	13
5.Services related to the SOS Server	15
6.Real Time Data Exchange User Guide	17
Main Window menu	17
Timeseries	17
Profiles	20
Trajectories	23
Favorites	24
Settings	24
7.References	

Disclaimer

The information and views set out in this report are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the official opinion of the EASME or of the European Commission. Neither the EASME, nor the European Commission, guarantee the accuracy of the data included in this study. Neither the EASME, the European Commission nor any person acting on the EASME's or on the European Commission's behalf may be held responsible for the use which may be made of the information.

Document info

Title	D3.4: EMODnet Data Ingestion – SWE Demonstrator expanded w new Services	
Authors [affiliation]	A Novellino [ETT], M Alba [ETT], L Bonofiglio [ETT], C. Autermann [52 North], S. Jirka [52 North], D Schaap [MARIS]	
Dissemination level	Public	
Revision	1	
Date	30/09/2020	

1. Introduction

The European The European Marine Observation and Data Network, EMODnet, is a long-term marine initiative implementing mechanism of the European Commission's Marine Knowledge 2020 strategy1,2 to unlock the potential of Europe's wealth of marine data. Based on the principle of collecting data once and using it many times for many purposes, EMODnet is a network of organizations supported by the EU's Integrated Maritime Policy linked by a data management structure. These organizations work together to facilitate the discovery and access to marine data and data products representing the following seven main themes: bathymetry, biology, chemistry, geology, human activities, physics, and seabed habitats; six regional check points and a Data Ingestion facility. EMODnet provides a gateway to those marine data accompanied by their metadata and data products through a number of thematic portals and a central portal (www.emodnet.eu).

The EMODnet Data Ingestion portal seeks to identify and to reach out to other potential providers in order to make their data sets also part of the total offer. It aims at streamlining the data ingestion process so that data holders from public and private sectors that are not yet connected to the existing marine data management infrastructures can easily release their data for safekeeping and subsequent distribution through EMODnet. This will enrich the total offer for all types of users and conform to the EMODnet motto 'collect data once and use it many times'.

The EMODnet Real time Portal (<u>http://www.emodnet-physics.eu/realtime</u>) is a web application that is able to provide NRT data and metadata from marine data centers that offer a machine to machine interface based on the Sensor Observation Service (SOS) standard of the Open Geospatial Consortium (OGC). Its goal is to offer a simple point of access to distributed NRT data in a transparent way: users can add and/or remove available sensor systems to/from the portal and thus access their data.

This document is an introductory guide to users on how to exchange EMODnet Real Time (RT) Data using the Sensor Web Enablement (SWE) Sensor Observation Service (SOS). In particular, this document presents an overview on the functioning of the SWE Demonstrator expanded with new stations related to SOS Server in the reporting period.

¹ European Commission (2010). Marine Knowledge 2020 Marine Data and Observation for Smart and Sustainable Growth. Commission Communication COM (2010) 461, Publications Office of the European Union.

² European Commission (2012). Marine Knowledge 2020 from Seabed Mapping to Ocean Forecasting. Green Paper, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg.

2. Sensor Web Enablement

A brief intro of the Sensor Web Enablement (SWE)

The Sensor Web Enablement framework developed by the Open Geospatial Consortium (OGC) aims to develop and maintain standards for the interoperable integration of sensors and their observation data into Web-based (spatial) data infrastructures (Bröring et al., 2011). There exist several document types within the OGC, representing the maturity of a specification (e.g. discussion paper, best practice paper or standard).

A specification can be understood as a technical definition for a web service or data model (independent of the grade of maturity) while a standard is the document that has been officially adopted by the OGC.

The OGC Sensor Observation Service (SOS) interface allows pull-based access to observation data as well as sensor metadata. This means that the SOS acts as a mediator between clients and a measurement archive (e.g. database) or sensor system.

Through the SOS, it is possible for clients to query observation data of heterogeneous sources via a standardized interface.

On the one hand the SOS standard defines a set of operations and their parameters and on the other hand it relies of the data model/encoding standards of the SWE framework to provide standardised outputs.

The core operations of the SOS interface are:

- GetCapabilities: Retrieve metadata about a SOS server (e.g. supported operations and available data sets)
- DescribeSensor: Access metadata about the sensors or processes which have generated the observation data offered by the SOS server
- GetObservation: Retrieval of observation data/measurements

An important extension of the SOS interface is a group of transactional operations (InsertSensor and InsertObservation) for publishing new sensors and observations data on a SOS server.

Another important operation is the GetFeatureOfInterest operation which allows the retrieval of the geometric features to which observations are associated. It provides the required spatial context, by serving e.g. point or polygon features of the feature that is being observed.

Figure 1 illustrates the four interface methods and their corresponding response formats.

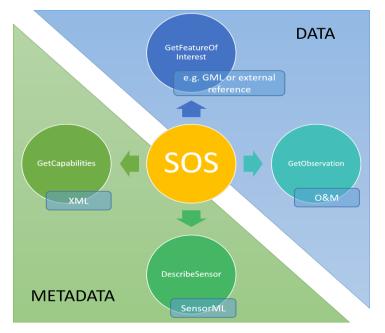


Figure 1. SOS Interfece Method Overview

Increasingly, marine data will be collected by smart sensors and platforms. Several developments are ongoing in this field of developing new sensors for an expanding range of parameters, and new platforms that can carry a payload of multiple sensors and operate efficiently for long durations. These developments need to be anticipated, also with respect to data management and data flow.

For that purpose, adoption of Sensor Web Enablement (SWE) standards holds great promise as it facilitates to streamline data from platforms in real-time to receivers, and to document many relevant aspects of the sensors, platforms, and observations using marine SWE profiles and vocabularies, thus enriching the available metadata from observations at their origin, which will contribute to improving the FAIRness of data sets and documenting the provenance of observed data.

The SeaDataNet consortium, has also made great progress in building upon the SWE standards to support the interoperable sharing of near-real time and real-time observation data streams. This methodology has already tested to streameline data flow into EMODnet Physics and EMODnet Data Intestion is going to uptake and exted further the system.

This comprises especially a component, which have been developed led by 52North, the 52N SOS Service. The 52°North Sensor Observation Service 4.x3 implements the OGC SOS standard versions 1.0.0 and 2.0. The implementation comprises all extensions defined in the specification.

³ www.52north.org/sos

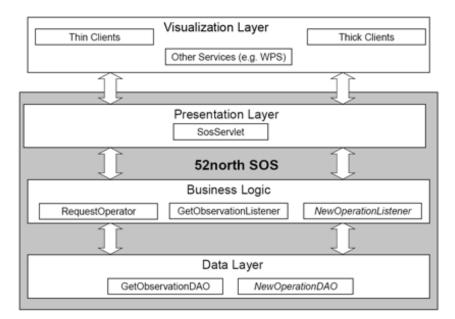


Figure 2. Layered architecture of the 52°North Sensor Observation Service

With its layered architecture, shown in Figure 2 the SOS server can be flexibly connected to different data sources ranging from file-based approaches to different database systems. By default, PostGIS is used as the Database Management System (DBMS). By customizing the Business Logic layer, new functionality may be added. Thereby, new encoders and decoders can be added in a plug and play fashion. For example, prototypical support for an EXI encoding for SOS messages, O&M as well as SensorML has already been implemented in the European research project NeXOS⁴

A new extension of the 52°North SOS implementation is the support of the OGC SensorThings API Sensing profile. Currently a first beta version of the implementation of the core profile of this specification is available. Further extensions of this module are currently work in progress. The aim of this component is to support sensor operators, researchers and data owners to ingest data and SWE metadata from operational observing platforms and sensors into a local storage system and to publish (selected) data streams from this database by means of SOS services to receiving servers. This facilitates operators to publish streams of near-real time and real-time observation data via SOS servers by first describing the structure of the observation network and data stream and then enabling an automated data ingestion, storage, and publication process. The 52N suite also comprises a SWE Viewing Services, based on the Helgoland Sensor Web Viewer, that is an application for exploring and visualising data streams from operational sensors and platforms. This tool is also available to partner that are joining the data sharing methodology as a complementary tool to self-check the correctness of system configuration and provide the users with a further data exploring and access tool. These components are available as open source software via GitHub⁵.

⁴ <u>http://www.nexosproject.eu/</u>

⁵ More information about these solutions, background, SWE profiles, how to apply, and GitHub locations, can be found at <u>https://www.seadatanet.org/Software/Sensor-Web-Viewer/Documentation</u>

Background of the SWE demonstrator

Increasingly, marine data will be collected by smart sensors and platforms. Several developments are ongoing in this field of developing new sensors for an expanding range of parameters, and new platforms that can carry a payload of multiple sensors and operate efficiently for long durations. These developments need to be anticipated, also with respect to data management and data flow. For that purpose, adoption of **Sensor Web Enablement (SWE)** standards holds great promise as it facilitates to streamline data from platforms in real-time to receivers, and to document many relevant aspects of the sensors, platforms, and observations using marine SWE profiles and vocabularies, thus enriching the available metadata from observations at their origin, which will contribute to improving the FAIRness of data sets and documenting the provenance of observed data.

Integrating the **online Sensor Web Enablement (SWE)** for ingesting near real time data sets from operational oceanography sensor networks has several benefit/reasons:

- The SWE software is open source and widely adopted
- It can be easily adopted and configured by the operators (e.g. NODCs)
- The model can be used to set up dedicated pipelines by operators
- Close the gap between RT, NRT and DM data
- Facilitate streamlining the data and metadata transfer from operational networks to a database buffer from which assigned (SDN) data centres can pick up the data timeseries for further elaboration and later population into the CDI service

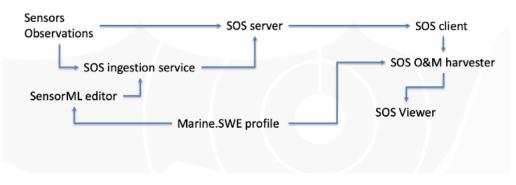


Figure 3. SWE demonstrator concept

Starting from the progresses made by the SeaDataNet community, in building upon the SWE standards to support the interoperable sharing of near-real time and real-time observation data streams, EMODnet Data Ingestion and EMODnet Physics designed and implemented a EMODnet SWE demonstrator consisting in:

- Back End tools for the operators
- Guidelines on tools and standards (e.g. this document)
- Front End tools for EMODnet users

Back end Tools for operators

Backend tools support the collection of data from different sources, the interpretation and conversion into an internal data model (based on the ISO/OGC Observation and Measurements (O&M) standard, as well as the publication of the collected data into the database of an interoperable OGC Sensor Observation Service (SOS) instance. They consists of the following components:

- SWE SOS server. SOS Sensor Observation Service provides a standardized interface for managing and retrieving metadata and observations from heterogeneous sensor systems.
- SWE Ingestion Service: The aim of this component is to support sensor operators, researchers
 and data owners to ingest data and SWE metadata from operational observing platforms and
 sensors into a local storage system and to publish (selected) data streams from this database
 by means of SOS services to receiving servers. This facilitates operators to publish streams of
 near-real time and real-time observation data via SOS servers by first describing the structure
 of the observation network and data stream and then enabling an automated data ingestion,
 storage, and publication process;
- SWE Viewing Services, based on the Helgoland Sensor Web Viewer, is an application for exploring and visualising data streams from operational sensors and platforms.

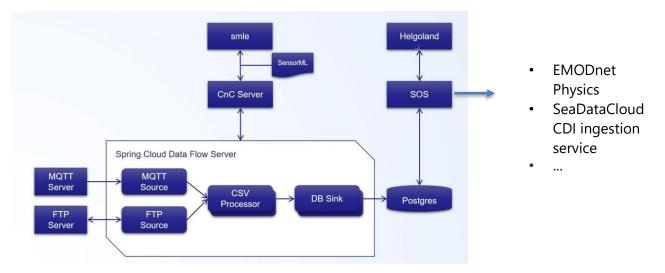


Figure 4. SWE Ingestion service

Sensor Observation Service

The OGC SOS standard defines a Web service interface that allows querying observations, sensor metadata, as well as representations of observed features.

For connecting the Helgoland client to SOS servers, usually these servers need to provide at least the following basic "core" operations:

- GetCapabilities: returns a service description with information about the interface (offered operations and endpoints) as well as the available sensor data, such as the period for which sensor data is available, sensors that produce the measured values, or phenomena that are observed.
- DescribeSensor: metadata on the registered probes and sensors. The sensor description can contain information about the sensor in general, the identifier and classification, position and observed phenomena.
- GetObservations: allows pull-based querying of observed values, including their metadata stored in the SOS database.

In addition, the GetDataAvailability operation, as defined by the INSPIRE Technical Guidance on Download Services, may be used for determining in more detail the available data sets offered by an SOS server. To encode observations, the ISO/OGC Observations & Measurements (O&M) standard is used. To encode sensor descriptions, the OGC Sensor Model Language (SensorML) is used.

Deliverable 3.3 provides instruction on how to install and implement a SOS Server.

Viewing Service - Helgoland

Helgoland is a software client for visual exploration and analysis of sensor web data developed by 52° North (<u>https://52north.org</u>). It is a lightweight web application that enables the exploration, analysis and visualization of sensor web data in various fields of use, e.g. hydrology, meteorology, environmental monitoring, traffic management.

Using this application, users can easily explore stations or mobile sensor platforms in a map, select time series data by a list selection, visualize time series, trajectory or profile data and explore their metadata.

The application is based on HTML, JavaScript and CSS and can connect to different Sensor Web endpoints (REST-APIs). These Sensor Web REST-APIs provide a thin access layer to sensor data via RESTful Web binding with different output formats (e.g. proxy solution is available that allows to encapsulate existing XML-based SOS severs for integration into the Helgoland client).

The main features provide by Helgoland are:

- Access to SOS instances (through the proxy solution SOS 1.0.0 and 2.0 as well as specific extensions such as those required by the INSPIRE technical guidance on Download Services are supported)
- Diagram view of multiple time series, profiles, temporal zooming and panning, etc.
- Data export (PDF, Excel, CSV).

Guidelines and documentation

Information about these solutions, background, SWE profiles, how to apply, and GitHub locations, can be found at: <u>https://www.seadatanet.org/Software/Sensor-Web-Viewer/Documentation</u>

Software components can be found at GitHub resources:

- Spring Cloud software and SWE Ingestion service at: <u>https://github.com/52North/SWE-Ingestion-Service</u>
- Helgoland sensor web viewer at: <u>https://github.com/52North/helgoland/tree/feature/sea-data-cloud</u>
- SWE SOS importer: <u>https://github.com/52North/sos-importer</u>
- SMLE editor:
 <u>https://github.com/52North/smle</u>
- SWE Profiles: <u>https://odip.github.io/MarineProfilesForSWE/</u>

Once installed, the deployed platforms and sensors should be described using the SMLE editor, which allows to configure SWE profiles and to make use of SeaDataNet vocabularies for most metadata elements.

Technologies adopted for implementing the tools

Different technologies have been used to develop Helgoland:

- Angular.js: it is a client side JavaScript MVC framework to develop a dynamic web application. AngularJS was originally started as a project in Google but it is now an open source framework. AngularJS is entirely based on HTML and JavaScript and it changes static HTML to dynamic HTML. It extends the ability of HTML by adding built-in attributes and components and also provides an ability to create custom attributes using simple JavaScript. The AngularJS framework works by first reading the HTML page, which has additional custom tag attributes embedded into it. Angular interprets those attributes as <u>directives</u> to bind input or output parts of the page to a model that is represented by standard <u>JavaScript variables</u>. The values of those JavaScript variables can be manually set within the code, or retrieved from static or dynamic JSON resources. AngularJS is the frontend part of the MEAN stack, consisting of MongoDB database, Express.js web application server framework, Angular.js itself, and the Node.js server runtime environment.
- Leaflet: Leaflet is a widely used open source JavaScript library used to build web mapping applications. It supports most mobile and desktop platforms, supporting HTML5 and CSS3. Along with OpenLayers, and the Google Maps API, it is one of the most popular JavaScript mapping libraries and is used by major web sites such as FourSquare, Pinterest and Flickr. Leaflet allows developers without a GIS background to very easily display tiled web maps hosted on a public server, with optional tiled overlays. It can load feature data from GeoJSON files, style it and create interactive layers, such as markers with popups when clicked.
- *Bootstrap*: Bootstrap is a free front-end framework for faster and easier web development. It includes HTML and CSS based design templates for typography, forms, buttons, tables, navigation, modals, image carousels and many other, as well as optional JavaScript plugins. Is also used to provide features to easily create responsive design applications.
- *MomentJS*: it is a JavaScript code for manipulating dates and time, without other dependencies provided; it is a powerful tool for parsing, validating and displaying dates. Supporting internationalization and time zone it is very useful when dates should be displayed in a localized format provided by user location.
- *Flot*: Flot is a pure JavaScript plotting library for jQuery, with a focus on simple usage, attractive looks and interactive features.

4. SWE Demonstrator

EMODnet Physics viewer for the SWE Demonstrator

The EMODnet Real time Portal (<u>http://www.emodnet-physics.eu/realtime</u>) is a web application that is able to provide NRT data and metadata from marine data centres that offer a machine to machine interface based on the Sensor Observation Service (SOS) standard of the Open Geospatial Consortium (OGC). Its goal is to offer a simple point of access to distributed NRT data in a transparent way: users can add and/or remove available sensor systems to/from the portal and thus access their data.

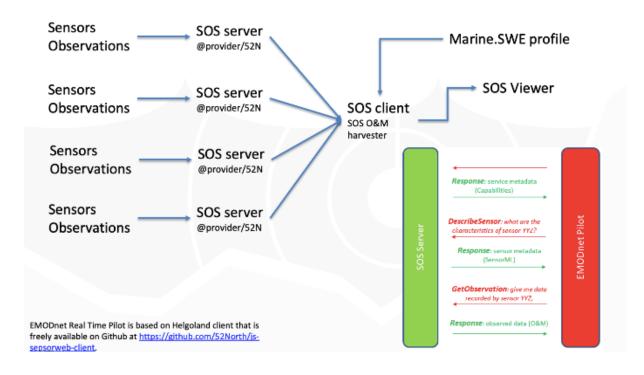


Figure 5. RT data flow with SWE implementation

The following figure shows the logical architecture behind the portal:



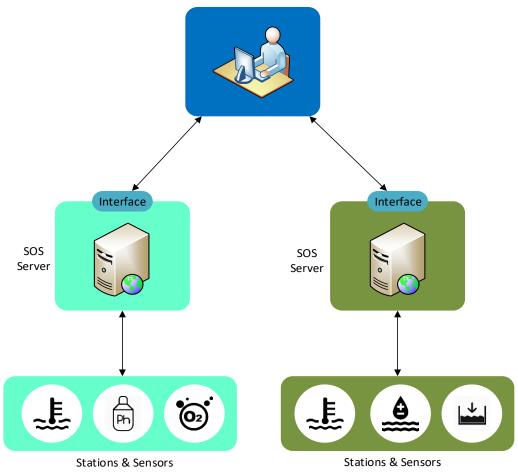


Figure 6. EMODnet Real Time Pilot System Architecture

EMODnet Real Time pilot is based on Helgoland client that is freely available on Github at <u>https://github.com/52North/js-sensorweb-client</u>.

5. Services related to the SOS Server

The EMODnet Real Time client (<u>http://www.emodnet-physics.eu/realtime</u>) is a software client based on the Helgoland application that, in its current beta version, gives the user the opportunity to explore, analyse and download real time data and metadata from existing data servers that provides OGC SOS interoperability.

In particular, eleven services are connected to SOS server in the present release.

- OGS-NODC: <u>http://nodc.ogs.trieste.it/sos/api/v1/</u>
- NeXOS SOS Server: http://nexos.demo.52north.org/52n-sos-nexos-test/api/
- IRCEL CELINE: <u>https://geo.irceline.be/sos/api/v1/</u>
- OBSEA: http://sos.obsea.es/sos/api/
- PIM: https://www.pim-liguria.it/52n-sos-webapp/api/
- ARPA Emilia-Romagna: http://arpa-er.geodab.eu/emodnet-restful/api/v1//
- HZG: <u>https://codm.hzg.de/52n-sos-webapp/api/v1/</u>
- SMHI: https://shair.smhi.se/52North/api/v1/
- INOGS: <u>https://nodc.inogs.it/sos/api/</u>
- MONALISA DATA SERVICE: <u>http://monalisasos.eurac.edu/sos/api/v1/</u>
- FLUGGS: https://www.fluggs.de/sos2/api/v1/

OGS-NODC provides data and metadata from six fixed monitoring stations located in the Adriatic Sea that provides information on sea physical parameters. The NeXOS SOS Server offers data acquired by different mobile platforms. IRCEL-CELINE offers access to air quality data collected by different stations based in Belgium.

Among the new added observations, OBSEA provides data from underwater noise in the area of Barcelona (Spain). PIM provides physical data from fixed sensors in the area of the Ligurian Sea (Italy). ARPA E-R provides physical marine and river data (Discharge, Precipitation, Temperature, Water Level) from Emilia Romagna Region (Italy). HZG provides physical marine data collected through Ferrybox stations from Europe and beyond. SMHI provides physical data (weather and climate) from Sweden; INOGS offers physical marine data from the Adriatic Sea; MONALISA DATA SERVICE collects environmental physical data that offers information on the conditions of the Alpes (Bolzano, Italy). Ultimately, FluGGS provides physical data from the in situ stations based in the Wupper River (Germany).

The following tables show a summary of the information provided:

	OGS-NODC	NEXOS	IRCEL - CELINE
Name	My timeseries service	NeXos Test SOS Server	IRCEL - CELINE: timeseries- api (SOS 2.0)
Stations	12	12	111
Types	Time series	Mobile Platforms	Time series
Datasets	73	14	598

Table 1: EMODnet RT observations present before the reporting period

	OBSEA	PIM	CNR + ARPA ER	HZG	SMHI	INOGS	MONALISA DATA SERVICE	FLUGGS
Name	Restful SOS Service	RESTful Dataset Service	EMODnet broker	HZG FerryBox data	SwedischEPA, SHMI	My RESTful Dataset Service	My Timeseries Service	Wupperverband Zeitreihen Dienst
Stations	2	5	669	569	2825	15	31	83
Types	Time series	Time series	Time series	Time series	Time series	Time Series	Time Series	Time Series
Datasets	17	15	4	327585	4591	64	353	212

Table 2: EMODnet RT observations (added) in the reporting period

6. Real Time Data Exchange User Guide

This paragraph describes the Guidelines for Real Time Data Exchange using the EMODnet Real Time Portal. Therefore, it will introduce the different features of the application and an example of a procedure to access data.

Main Window menu

The main window menu allows the user to select the features of interest, in particular different kind of data (time series, profiles, and trajectories), favourites and settings. Selecting a "data type" item, opens a second menu that provides tools for loading, harvesting and browsing data from different data providers (i.e. SOS servers) (see next paragraphs for full details).





Timeseries

The timeseries item opens the custom menu for browsing timeseries data types with different features:

	EMO	Dnet pean Marine arvation and Network	Timeseries	Profiles	Trajectories	Favorites	Settings	BETA VERSION	
Diagram	Мар	Listsel	ection Pr	ovider				Ø	
1	2	3		4				5	
					F : O T	·····	A.4		

Figure 8. Time Series Menu

1. Diagram: this page shows the time series selected by the user in the List Selection page.



The Diagram page is basically divided in 3 parts:

- Chart section: the data selected are shown in the chart. When moving the mouse on the plot, a tooltip appears with details on the values. Multiple plots can be loaded simultaneously and by clicking on the y-axis legend the related chart is highlighted.
- Time Bar: the time bar is used to change the time scale of the chart and change the visualization from chart to data table.
- Legend section: this section provides metadata on the plots (station, phenomenon, sensor) and features for interaction with the data, as shown below:

lcon	Description
()	Enable/disable the visualization of the plot
•	Shows a mini map with the station location
1	Change the style and colour of the plot
0	Shows first data, latest data and link to download the time series in CSV format
×	Remove the current time series from the view

Table 3: Time Series – Diagram Legend

2. Map: the map shows the stations provided by the selected providers. Clicking on a station brings up a popup with all the phenomena available for that station that can be selected for visualization

and data download. In the right part of the page there is a list of all the phenomena provided by the platforms. This list can be used to filter the stations visualized in the map

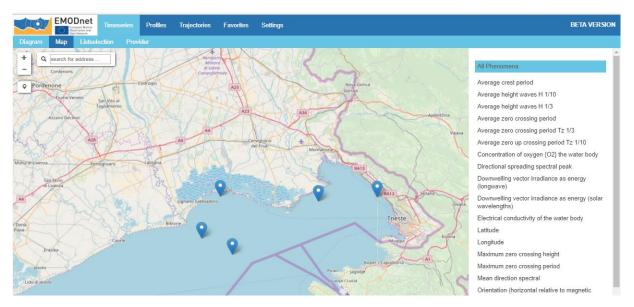


Figure 10. Time Series - Map page

3. ListSelection: this page allows the user to select the timeseries to view in the diagram page. Using a menu list that shows all the information provided by the selected SOS in terms of category, station name, phenomenon and sensor.

	EMODnet	Timeseries	Profiles	Trajectories	Favorites	Settings	BETA	VERSION
Diag	gram Map Listse	lection Prov	ider					
	Category Station	Phenomeno	n Senso	or				
	Category - Averag	e crest period						
	Station - DWRG1							
	Phenomenon - Ave	erage crest pe	riod					
	Sensor							
	urn:ogc:object:featu	re:Sensor:OGS:	DWRG_SN-	OGS-10020_DW	VRG1			

Figure 11. List Selection page

Once the selection process is completed, the selected time series is opened in the diagram page

4. Provider: offers a list of SOS Data Centers that provide timeseries. By clicking on an item, the system queries the SOS interface and retrieve its capabilities, thus allowing the users to navigate its data.



Figure 12. Timeseries – Provider page

5. Permalink: creation of a permanent link for the current view. This link can be sent to other users so that they can open the same view.

Create a permalink as	×
Permalink options:	
Use current selected time period in permalink	
⊠ link in an email	
So link in a new window	

Figure 13. Permalink creation

Profiles

The profile section provides features to harvest and view profile data. In the current version of EMODnet Real Time data from the Argo network are available through the OCEANOTRON SOS provided by IFREMER.

EM0	Dnet Timeserie	is Profiles	Trajectories	Favorites	Settings	BETA VERSION
Diagram Selecti	on					Ø
Select provider OceanotronSOS	Select offering	Select phenome	non Sel	ect procedure	Select platform	Select profile

Figure 14. Profiles menu

The Profiles section menu provides two item:

1. Diagram: this page shows the profiles selected by the user in the Selection page:

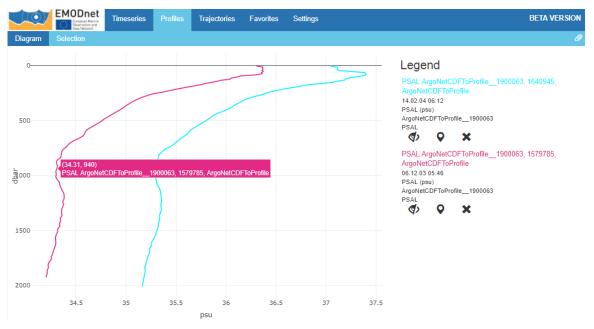


Figure 15. Profiles - Diagram page

The Diagram page is divided in 2 parts:

- Chart section: the data selected are shown in the chart. When moving the mouse on the plot, a tooltip appears with details on the values. Multiple profiles can be loaded simultaneously.
- Legend section: this section provides metadata on the plots (station, phenomenon, sensor) and features for interaction with the data:

lcon	Description
()	Enable/disable the visualization of the plot
•	Shows a mini map with the location of the profile
×	Delete the current profile

Table 4: Profiles – Diagram Legend

- 2. Selection: this section allows the user to select profiles to be shown in the diagram page. The user is guided by the interface in a selection process that includes:
 - Selection of an offering (a particular test)
 - Selection of a phenomenon (the physical parameter to observe temperature, salinity, conductivity)
 - Selection of the procedure (the dataset)
 - Platform selection: could be a stationary or a mobile platform. The system allows the user to select the station directly from a map:
 - Selection of the time stamp of the profile.

	EMOD	net In Marine bion and theore	meseries	Profiles	Trajectories	Favorites	Settings			BETA VERSION
Diagram	Selection									Ø
Select prov Oceanotro		Select offe ArgoNetCl	ering DFToProfile	Select TEMP	phenomenon	Select proc ArgoNetCE	edure)FToProfile1900063	Select platform	Select profile	
					Select eit	her a stationar	y or a mobile platforms:			
			Stationary p	latform:				Mobile pla	itform:	
						\sim	no results found			
	6									
		10	2	6						
						17				
		4								
				4						
					31					
						Leaflet				

Figure 16. Profiles – Platform selection

Once the selection process is completed the data is automatically opened in the Diagram page.

Trajectories

The trajectories item opens the custom menu for browsing trajectories data types with different features:





The Profiles section menu provides two item:

1. View: this page shows a map with the trajectories selected in the Selection page and a diagram with the data associated with that trajectory. By moving the mouse on the trajectories in the map, the correspondent data on the chart is highlighted.

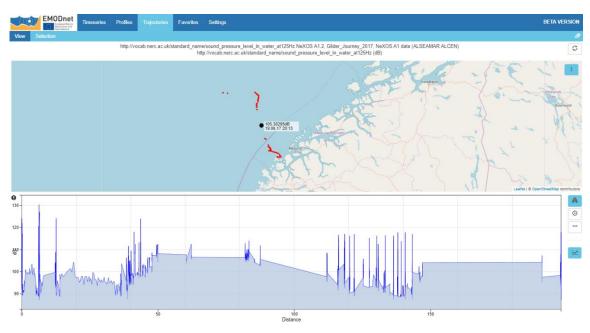


Figure 18. Trajectories – View Page

- 2. Selection: this section allows the user to select the trajectories to be shown in the map page. The user is guided by the interface in a selection process that includes:
 - Selection of the provider
 - Selection of the platform
 - Selection of the phenomenon

Once the selection process is completed the data is automatically open in the View page.

Favorites

The star icon within the *Legend* area of the timeseries view, users can mark their favorite timeseries so that the client remembers these timeseries for faster access. When opening the *Favorites* menu, users can view an overview of the marked timeseries with their current values.

EMODnet Conserved Automatication Conserved Aut	Profiles Trajectories	Favorites	Settings BETA VERSION				
http://mmisw.org/ont/cf/parameter/sea	_water_salinity SBE37-5	51, 🖸 🗙	http://mmisw.org/ont/cf/parameter/sea_water_temperature SBE3				
NeXOS TEST SOS Server Last value at 37.0502 PSU (15.11.17 23:50)			NeXOS TEST SOS Server Last value at 14.9892 degC (15.11.17 23:50)				
http://vocab.nerc.ac.uk/standard_name	e/sound_source_elevati	on 🖸 🗙	http://vocab.nerc.ac.uk/standard_name/sound_source_heading N 🖸 🗙				
NeXOS TEST SOS Server Last value at 179.504754605 m (21.09.17 10:52)			NeXOS TEST SOS Server Last value at 81.9776016951 degrees (21.09.17 10:52)				
Import Export To import a file, please choose a file you exported before.							

Figure 19. Favorites Page

As the list of favorites is stored in the local storage of the browser, these favorites will get lost if the local storage/cache of the browser is emptied. For this purpose, the Helgoland viewer offers in this menu functionality for exporting and importing previously created lists a favorites. Furthermore, this functionality can be used for transferring lists of favorites to other computers.

Settings

The setting page allows users set some configuration parameters of the application:

- Save/Reset Environment: selections made in the sessions are saved/reset for the next session.
- Switch language: change the language of the application
- Generalize data: In case of high-resolution time series data, the amount of data points in a timeseries may be magnitudes higher than the number of pixels available for visualizing the time series. Thus, if the Generalization option is activated, the client is able to request from its underlying REST API timeseries data in a lower resolution that matches the resolution of the display. This reduces the data volume which is transmitted to the browser (especially useful for mobile connections)
- Imprint: general information on Helgoland

ttings		
Settings		
Settings		
All timeseries, the	Save environment a selected timespan and the settings are saved continuous.	
	Reset environment	
	Switch language -	
	generalize Data	
Imprint		
Imprint		
Find this project at GitHub		
52°North GmbH is responsib	ble for this website.	
52°North Initiative for Geosp Martin-Luther-King-Weg 24 48155 Muenster, Germany	aatial Open Source Software GmbH	

Figure 20. Settings page

7. References

Deliverable 3.3, EMODnet Data Ingestion - SWE Service Installation User Guide

European Commission (2010), Marine Knowledge 2020 Marine Data and Observation for Smart and Sustainable Growth. Commission Communication COM (2010) 461, Publications Office of the European Union.

European Commission (2012), Marine Knowledge 2020 from Seabed Mapping to Ocean Forecasting. Green Paper, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg.



EMODnet Ingestion and safe-keeping of marine data n.2

EASME/EMFF/2018/1.3.1.8/01/SI2.810021

EMODnet Data Ingestion

D4.1 - Inventory of potential data sources and providers in European countries and priorities

October 2020

Contents

1.Introduction	. 4
2.Summary of survey results and inventory of potential data sets	. 4

Disclaimer

The information and views set out in this report are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the official opinion of the EASME or of the European Commission. Neither the EASME, nor the European Commission, guarantee the accuracy of the data included in this study. Neither the EASME, the European Commission nor any person acting on the EASME's or on the European Commission's behalf may be held responsible for the use which may be made of the information.

Document info

Title	D4.1: EMODnet Data Ingestion – Inventory of potential data sources and providers in European countries and priorities
Authors [affiliation]	Serge Scory, Thomas Vandenberghe, Marianne Schlesser, Hong Minh Le [RBINS,
Dissemination level	Internal
Revision	1
Date	10/10/2020

1. Introduction

To stimulate all partners and countries to stay on the same line, the WP4.1 coordinated action that was done at the start of the EMODnet Ingestion 1 project was repeated during the summer 2020.

Each data centre was invited to analyse its national situation and identify potential data sources of possible interest to EMODnet which could then be used as a list for follow-up under WP4.2. For that purpose each consortium member was sent by RBINS on August, 24th an excel survey form and an updated guidance note with lessons learnt and useful hints. The deadline to compile this national overview was September, 23th. A summary of the survey results was presented by RBINS during the first Plenary Meeting on October 1st. It should be noted that this time, the activity could build upon the earlier achievements, insights and lessons learned during the preceding four years.

In completing the survey, partners were invited to pay attention to two main lessons learned from last phase:

1) As contacting and convincing external potential data providers turned out to be time consuming with often limited benefits, partners were encouraged to look for data sources within their own Institute which has proved to give more satisfying results. The consortium members were therefore invited to firstly exploit their own organization network and concentrate efforts on building upon already existing relationships to seek for potential data sources inside and outside their organisation.

2) To lower the threshold of effort for data providers, it was recommended that consortium members act as 'EMODnet ambassadors' to help data providers undertaking the submission. It even can be that the consortium members make the submissions themselves on behalf of the data providers as originator and/or data holding organisation.

The national submissions were compiled and an overview was presented during the plenary meeting. The members have made a self-assessment by providing the opportunity level from low to high. During the plenary, no specific prioritization was done in order to reach best candidates/priority data sets for a successful and useful ingestion. This is left to the members who have the clearest view on the situation. However, analysis of the submissions shows a slight discrepancy between themes and opportunity. It is advised that data centres try to focus their efforts on datasets that are underrepresented on the whole but that have a lower opportunity level. On the other hand, 'low hanging fruit' datasets should not be put aside, especially if they are large or come from an underrepresented marine area.

2. Summary of survey results and inventory of potential data sets

This survey resulted in 341 data sources from 27 countries and 39 institutes. All members responded to the survey. A similar survey was launched in March 2017, which resulted in 117 data sources. After this stage the number of actual submissions grew quickly and EMODnet DIP 2 started out with 549 submissions. Assuming members reported every data nset they had in 2017 and that the same dataset

doesn't appear in both surveys, we can therefore deduce that the recent survey has a closer-to-reality coverage of nationally available datasets. We can then expect the number of future Phase I submissions to be more in step with the numbers reported in this survey. The results of the survey show that the strategy to let members look at more local and internal (and less commercial/external) datasets did work out positively and that their networks might have matured in the meantime.

Country	Nb Submissions	Country	Nb Submissions
GB	52	IS	7
ІТ	41	EST	6
МТ	35	РТ	6
RU	28	SI	6
BE	26	GE	5
SP	18	IL	5
FI	14	TR	5
SE	13	LV	4
ОК	12	NL	4
FR	11	СҮ	3
GR	10	RO	3
BG	8	DE	2
IE	8	NO	2
HR	7		

Table 1.: Number of expected submissions per country

The number of submissions per country shows that having multiple members per country helps in reaching higher numbers. The top ten does not change when normalizing for number of institutions per country. Malta has most submissions in absolute terms (35 from the University of Malta).

me S	Nb Pct Sub miss ions		d Hig h	% ТОТ	ium %	h % TOT	% with in	ium %	Hig h % with in	the me	the me Low
------	-------------------------------	--	------------	----------	----------	------------	-----------------	----------	--------------------------	-----------	------------------

									the me	the me	the me	- Hig h	Med ium
Bath yme try	22	6.5	4	13	12	1.2	3.8	3.5	5.3	17.3	16.0	-1.3	12.0
Che mist ry	103	30.2	16	47	73	4.7	13.8	21.4	4.6	13.4	20.8	7.4	8.8
Phy sics	141	41.3	14	61	92	4.1	17.9	27.0	2.9	12.7	19.1	6.4	9.8
Biol ogy	90	26.4	20	15	53	5.9	4.4	15.5	6.5	4.9	17.3	12.4	-1.6
Geol ogy	38	11.1	6	19	14	1.8	5.6	4.1	4.6	14.7	10.8	-3.9	10.0
Hu man acti vitie s	22	6.5	2	7	12	0.6	2.1	3.5	2.7	9.3	16.0	6.7	6.7
Sea bed habi tats	25	7.3	2	13	15	0.6	3.8	4.4	2.3	15.2	17.6	2.3	12.9
Mari ne litte r	3	0.9	0	1	2	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.0	9.8	19.6	9.8	9.8
	444												

Table 2.: Repartition of themes over the expected submissions

Table 2 shows the repartition of themes over the submissions. A fair amount of submissions (60/341) belongs to more than one theme. Physics, Chemistry and Biology are the most common (>25%), followed by Geology (11%). There are three datasets dealing with Marine Litter but formally they would be considered Chemistry datasets.

An assessment of themes versus opportunity (49 Low, 127 Medium and 215 High) shows that the easiest opportunities lie in Biology datasets. 'Opportunity' expresses the availability of the data (how easy it is to get, through willingness, leverage, good contacts,...) and the effort willing to be given related to the data size, quality and resolution itself. Inherent data qualities cannot be improved, but

it might be possible to increase the likelyhood of receiving the data, via more extensive contacts, if the data is really interesting or rare over the whole project. Based on all submissions, in Bathymetry and Geology there is the least amount of high opportunity datasets. While the numbers are low, most of these datasets have a medium opportunity. Members should be on the lookout for opportunities that could present themselves later in 2020-2021 or in follow-up projects for Geology and Bathymetry.

The current inventory is shared as a collaborative Google document to provide a dynamic survey follow-up:

(https://docs.google.com/spreadsheets/d/1lzzOOKVZE3gzbwmh6Dv6VXpm2iW2UGMjhpktSXZUCZI/edit?usp =sharing

Partners will use the inventory to give a follow-up in their countries. The latest inventory begin October 2020 is included in this Deliverable.

The following pages give the inventory as collated begin October 2020.

Country	Reporting	EMODnet	Potential	Potential	Context	Opportuni	Comment	Obstacles
	consortiu	Theme	data	data sets	info	ty		
	m		provider					
	member							
	(EDMO							
	code)							
BE	1578,	Chemistry	Flemish	PAHs,	Research;	high		
	BMDC,		Institute	PCBs,	Sediment;			
	Thomas		for	heavy	Pollution			
	Vandenbe		Agricultur	metals,	at Belgian			
	rghe		е,	TOC, grain	harbours			
			Fisheries	size in	(Nieuwpo			
			and Food	harbours	ort,			
			(ILVO) –	and	Oostende)			
			1478	dredging				
				disposal				
				sites				
BE	1578,	Chemistry	Flemish	Oxygenat	Research;	high		
	BMDC,		Institute	ed PAHs in	Biota			
	Thomas		for	mussels	(mussels)			
	Vandenbe		Agricultur		Pollution			
	rghe		e,		at Belgian			
			Fisheries		harbours			
			and Food		(Nieuwpo			
			(ILVO) –		ort,			
			1478		Oostende)			
BE	1578,	Marine	Flemish	Microplas	Research,	high	Reporting	To be
	BMDC,	Litter	Institute	tics in	biota		planned	considere
	Thomas		for	Crangon	(brown		via ICES	d only if
	Vandenbe		Agricultur	crangon	shrimp)		DOMES	ICES
	rghe		е,					would not
			Fisheries					submit
			and Food					this
			(ILVO) –					already to
			1478					EMODnet
								Chemistry

BE	1578,	Biology	RBINS –	Bird radar	BRAIN he	low to n/a	embargo	It appears
DE	BMDC,	Diology	MARECO	data	RAVen		recently	the
	Thomas		- 3327	uata	project			ground
	Vandenbe		5527		project		adily	truthing
	rghe						available	didn't go
	Igne						avallable	so well
								during the
								project.
								No data is
								actually
								usable as
								in-situ
								data, just
								informatio
								n on
								"flock of
								birds seen
								y/n".
BE	1578,	Biology,	RBINS –	Biomass	Research -	high	readily	<i>y</i> /11 .
DL	BMDC,	Chemistry	MARECO	and	FaCE-It	(partly,	available,	
	Thomas	onennoery	- 3327	abundanc	1002 10	only in	but still	
	Vandenbe			e (Belgian		situ part)	embargo	
	rghe			Part of the		/	on the	
	U			North Sea			stable	
				Epi-,			isotopes	
				hyper-			data	
				and				
				macroben				
				thos, fish,				
),				
				Experime				
				nts data				
				(nutrients				
				concentra				
				tions, DIC,				
				oxygen,				
				alkalinity,				
), stable				
				isotopes				
				data				

BE	1578, BMDC, Thomas Vandenbe rghe	Physics	RBINS – SUMO – 3327	nav	Monitorin g and research	high	For adequate data interpreta tion, sensors informatio n should be included	
							alongside the data itself. readily available	
BE	1578, BMDC, Thomas Vandenbe rghe	Human activities	RBINS – BMDC – 3327	Marine Spatial Plan 2019	Marine Spatial Planning	high	readily available	
BE	1578, BMDC, Thomas Vandenbe rghe	Bathymetr Y	Belgian Navy	multibea m taken demining campaigns	Military data	medium	There is a data pathway together with Vlaamse Hydrografi e to submit to EMODnet Bathymetr y	
BE	1578, BMDC, Thomas Vandenbe rghe	Physics, Chemistry	Belgian Navy	physicoch emical parameter s on any campaign	Military data	medium	,	Military personnel is hard to reach
BE	422, VLIZ, Joana Beja		EEA	EU species and habitats data (Article 17 of the Habitats Directive)		High		Data not readily available

not ily able abilit t vn
able abilit
abilit t
t
t
t
vn
abilit
t
vn
t

	422, VLIZ,	Biology	Green	Flora and	Field	Low	Contact	I
BE		ылову	Balkans	fauna		LOW	from	
	Joana Beja				survey			
			NGO, Bulgaria	inhabiting			CommOC	
			Bulgaria	the Black			EAN,	
			and	Sea			contacted	
			TUDAV				through	
			Foundatio				email,	
			n, Turkey				http://bla	
							ckseawatc	
	422 1/17	D'ala		D' d	Davasala	1	h.org/	Dest data d
BE	422, VLIZ,	Biology	INBO	Bird	Research	Low	http://ww	Restricted
	Joana Beja			countings			<u>w.vliz.be/</u>	
				on the			<u>en/imis?m</u>	
				Belgian			<u>odule=dat</u>	
				Continent			<u>aset&dasi</u>	
	400 1	D : 1		al Shelf			<u>d=996</u>	
BE	422, VLIZ,	Biology	INBO	Distributio	Research	Low	http://ww	Restricted
	Joana Beja			n of			<u>w.vliz.be/</u>	
				seabirds			<u>en/imis?m</u>	
				on the			<u>odule=dat</u>	
				Belgian			<u>aset&dasi</u>	
				Continent			<u>d=653</u>	
	400.1417	D 1		al Shelf				D 1 1 1
BE	422, VLIZ,	Biology	INBO	Flemish	Monitorin	LOW	http://ww	Restricted
	Joana Beja			waterbird	g		w.vliz.be/	
				counts			<u>en/imis?m</u>	
							odule=dat	
							<u>aset&dasi</u>	
	400		100 11- 11-				<u>d=1620</u>	
BE		•••	IRScNB/KB		Monitoing	Low	http://ww	Restricted
	Joana Beja		IN, INBO	Observati			<u>w.vliz.be/</u>	
				ons of			<u>en/imis?m</u>	
				Belgian			<u>odule=dat</u>	
				color ring-			<u>aset&dasi</u>	
				marked			<u>d=2692</u>	
				gulls from				
				1999 until				
				2010				

	122 1112	Piology	MARBIOL	Meiobent	Pocoarah	Low	http://www	Restricted
BE	422, VLIZ,	вююду	WARBIOL	hos of the	Research	LOW	-	Restricted
	Joana Beja			Southern			<u>w.vliz.be/</u>	
							<u>en/imis?m</u>	
				Bight of			<u>odule=dat</u>	
				the North			<u>aset&dasi</u>	
				Sea,			<u>d=927</u>	
				Western				
				Scheldt				
				and also				
				Greenland				
				,				
				Antarctica				
				and the				
				Kenyan				
				mangrove				
				S				
BE	422, VLIZ,		FAO	EAF-	Supportin	Medium	http://ww	
	Joana Beja			Nansen	g the		<u>w.fao.org/</u>	
		, Physics		Programm			<u>in-</u>	
				e datasets			action/eaf-	
				(several	Ecosystem		<u>nansen/e</u>	
				surveys)	Approach		<u>n/</u>	
					to			
					Fisheries			
					Managem			
					ent			
					considerin			
					g Climate			
					and			
					Pollution			
					Impacts.			
					Executed			
					by Fao in			
					collaborati			
					on with			
					IMR			
BE	422, VLIZ,	Biology	HELCOM	Ballast	Monitorin	High	<u>http://join</u>	
	Joana Beja			water	g		<u>tbwmexe</u>	
				Invasive			<u>mptions.o</u>	
				species			<u>rg/ballast</u>	
							<u>water_R</u>	
							A/apex/f?	
							<u>p=104:12</u>	

	422 1017	Dialat	V/117	1 : 6 - 3 - 4 - 1 - 1	N 4 a m 1 a m 1	1		
BE	422, VLIZ,		VLIZ		Monitorin	LOW		CC-BY
	Joana Beja			observato	g		ww.vliz.be	
				ry data:			<u>/en/imis?</u>	
				passive			<u>module=d</u>	
				acoustic			<u>ataset&da</u>	
				network			<u>sid=5531</u>	
				(CPOD)				
				for				
				Cetacean				
				detection				
BE	422, VLIZ,	Biology	VLIZ		Monitorin	Low	<u>https://w</u>	CC-BY
	Joana Beja			observato	g		<u>ww.vliz.be</u>	
				ry data:			<u>/en/imis?</u>	
				long term			<u>module=d</u>	
				collection			<u>ataset&da</u>	
				s of			<u>sid=5512</u>	
				macroben				
				thos in				
				the				
				Belgian				
				Part of the				
				North Sea				
BE	422, VLIZ,	Biology	VLIZ	LifeWatch	Monitorin	Low	https://w	CC-BY
	Joana Beja			observato	g		ww.vliz.be	
				ry data:	-		<u>/en/imis?</u>	
				fish			module=d	
				acoustic			ataset&da	
				receiver			sid=5250	
				network				
BG	692 <i>,</i> IO-	Human	Black Sea	T,S,	Research	High	There is	
	BAS, Asen		Basin	Silicate,	&		existing	
	Stefanov	Chemistry	Directorat	Phosphate	monitorin		cooperati	
			е,	, Nitrite,	g activity		on which	
			bdvarna@		- •		will	
			bsbd.org	Ammoniu			facilitate	
			,https://w				further	
			ww.bsbd.	, -			data	
			org				provision	
L			0				1	

BG	692, IO-		IO-BAS,	Buoy data		High	The data	
	BAS, Asen	, Physics	http://io-	(Varna ,	activity		are	
	Stefanov		bas.bg	Burgas),			iavailble in	
				one year			IO-BAS	
				series				
				(IMAMO				
				project,				
				2016,2017				
	692, IO-	Physics,	NGO)) Ferry box	Monitorin	High	There is	
BG	-	Biology	"Morski	· ·	g activity	riigii	already	
	Stefanov	ыыову	zvuci";	Bulgarian	gactivity			
	Steranov		http://ww	-			existing	
				(2018,201			cooperati on which	
			vuci.org	9,2020)			will	
							facilitate	
							further	
							data	
	602.10			A			provision	
BG	692 <i>,</i> IO-	Human	NAFA	·	Monitorin	LOW	Previous	
		activities	Bulgaria ;	re	g activity		experienc	
	Stefanov		http://iara				е	
			.governm				indicated	
			ent.bg/				that they	
							are not	
							willing to	
	602.10				Description		share data	
BG	692 <i>,</i> IO-	Physics	Union of	Sea-level	Research	Medium	There is	
	BAS, Asen		Bulgarian	(2018,201			no contact	
	Stefanov		Black Sea	9)	monitorin		yet	
			Local		g activity			
			Authoritie					
			S,					
			office@ub					
			bsla.org,					
			http://ww					
			w.ubbsla.					
	602.10		org			1.12.1.	+	
BG	692 <i>,</i> IO-	Physics		Meteo		High		
	BAS, Asen		Agency	stations,	g activity			
	Stefanov		"Maritime	-				
			administra					
			tion"					

BG	692 <i>,</i> IO-		National		Monitorin	High		
bu	BAS, Asen		Institute		g activity			
	Stefanov		of		Buching			
	occiunot		Geophysic					
			s,					
			Geodesy					
			and					
		Physics	Geograph	Sea-Level				
BG	692 <i>,</i> IO-	, Chemistry	MARINE	Oil spils -	Oil/monit	Low	Previous	Data can
	BAS, Asen	, Human	ANTIPOLL	since	oring/prev		experienc	be
	Stefanov	activities	UTION	1972;	ention		e	confidenti
			ENTERPRI	New			indicated	al
			SE JSCO,	history			that they	
			http://ww	, after 1992			are not	
			w.pchmv-				willing to	
			bg.com/				share data	
СҮ	4537,		<u> </u>					
•	ORION,				hot spot			
	George	Chemistry		Nutrients,	coastal	high		
	Zodiatis	, Physics	DFMR	Chl-a, T,S	areas			
СҮ	4537,				mooring			
	ORION,				time	hiah		
	George				series	high		
	Zodiatis	Physics	ORION	ADCP	station			
СҮ	4537,				mooring			
	ORION,				time	high		
	George				series	ingn		
	Zodiatis	physics	ORION	CTD	stations			
DE	96, BSH,	Physics	Federal	Deep sea	Research	Medium	There is	
	Susanne		Maritime	moorings:	activity	to High	existing	
	Tamm		and	Temperat			cooperati	
			Hydrograp				on	
			hic	Salinity,				
			Agency,	Currents				
			Germany					
DE	96, BSH,	Chemistry	Dr. Uwe	Nutrients	Research	Medium	contact to	
	Susanne		Brockman		activity	to High	one of his	
	Tamm			North Sea,			former	
			University	two			colleagues	
			of	decades			already	
			Hamburg,				establishe	
			Germany				d	

DK	729 <i>,</i> AU-	Bathymetr	Femern	CTDs,	Data from	Medium	Femern	The legal
	DCE,	у,	A/S	water	the		A/S is	process
	, Mihail-	,, Chemistry	,	bottle,	baseline		-	may be
	Constanti	, Physics,			studies for		an	, long
	n Carausu	Biology,		sidescan,	the		ongoing	U
		Geology,		turbity,	environm		legal	
		Seabed		plankton,	ental		process in	
		habitats		seabed	impact		Germany.	
				mappings.	assessme		Some data	
				Southern	nt for the		may not	
				inner	Femern		be	
				Danish	belt		released	
				waters	bridge/tu		until the	
				2009-	nnel		process is	
				2011	connectio		finished	
					n			
					between			
					Fermern			
					(Germany			
) and			
					Lolland			
DK	729 <i>,</i> AU-	Bathymetr		Profile,	Nord	Low	The data	lt s
	DCE,	y, Physics,	Stream 2	sidescan	Stream 2		is	politically
	Mihail-	Biology,			will be a		currently	sensitive
	Constanti	Geology			twin		held at	
	n Carausu				pipeline		the	
					trhough		Danish	
					the Baltic		consultan	
					Sea		су	
					transporti		company	
					ng gas		Rambøll.	
					from		We have	
					Russia to		contancte	
					Europe		d them,	
							but are	
							still	
							pending	
							an	
							answer.	

DK	729, AU-	Physics,	Environm	CTDs,	In	High	The data	Some data
DK	DCE,	Chemistry		water	connectio	півн	is held at	may be
	Mihail-	, Biology	Agency	bottle,	n with		the Arctic	restricted
	Constanti	, 510108,	for the	plankton.	licenses to			and not
	n Carausu		Mineral	West	oil		nt at	available
				Greenland			Aarhus	for public
			Activities	2010-	ns in			-
			(EAMRA),	2015	Greenland		,	
			Governme		ic waters,			
			nt of		baseline			
			Greenland		studies			
					have			
					mapped			
					the			
					current			
					status of			
					the			
					marine			
					environm			
					ent and			
					data to			
					assess the			
					risk to the			
					evoriment			
					on case of			
					leakages			
					has been			
					collected			
DK	729 <i>,</i> AU-	Biology,	MST	Stone		High	The data	
	DCE,	Geology		reefs data			is	
	Mihail-			(substrat			currently	
	Constanti			+ species)			held by	
	n Carausu			from inner			DCE at	
				Danish			Aarhus	
				waters			University	
				1890-				
				2015				
DK	729 <i>,</i> AU-	Biology	MST	Coastline		High	The data	The data
	DCE,			vegetatio			is	is right
	Mihail-			n data			currently	now in a
	Constanti			(species +			held by	deep
	n Carausu			substrat)			DCE at	quality
				from inner			Aarhus	control
				Danish			University	process.
				waters				
				198x-2015				

DK	729, AU-	Biology	University	Galathea	Data from	High	Data held	Approval,
	DCE,		of	II, Danish	the	U U	by	publicatio
	Mihail-		Copenhag	Deep Sea	Expedition		University	n
	Constanti		en	Expedition	, needs		of	
	n Carausu			1950-52	approval		Copenhag	
					to register		en	
					withim			
					EMODnet			
DK	729, AU-	Biology	University	Marine	Needs	High	Data held	Approval
	DCE,		of	Benthic	approval		by	
	Mihail-		Copenhag	Fauna List,			University	
	Constanti		en	Island of			of	
	n Carausu			Læsø,			Copenhag	
				Denmark			en	
DK	729, AU-	Biology	University	Nivå Bay	Needs	High	Data held	Approval
	DCE,		of	species	approval		by	
	Mihail-		Copenhag	list,			University	
	Constanti		en	Zealand,			of	
	n Carausu			Denmark			Copenhag	
							en	
DK	729, AU-	Chemistry	MST	Micro	Approved	High	The data	Needs
	DCE,			plastic in			is	parameter
	Mihail-			sediment			currently	s and to
	Constanti			in Danish			held by	be proper
	n Carausu			waters			DCE at	databased
				2015-			Aarhus	
				2020			University	
DK	729, AU-	Marine	MST	Microplas	Approved	High	The data	Needs
	DCE,	Litter		tic and			is	parameter
	Mihail-			Macroplas			currently	s and to
	Constanti			tic/litter			held by	be proper
	n Carausu			collected			DCE at	databased
				on Danish			Aarhus	
				beaches			University	
DK	729, AU-	Physics,	MST		Approved	High	The data	Needs
	DCE,	Chemistry		2015,			is held at	conversio
	Mihail-			Greenland			the Arctic	n and/or
	Constanti						departme	to be
	n Carausu						nt at	databased
							Aarhus	
							University	

DK	729, AU- DCE, Mihail- Constanti n Carausu	Physics, Chemistry	MST	CTD, SANA- 2015, Greenland		High	departme nt at Aarhus University	Needs conversio n and/or to be databased
EST	713, TalTech, Villu Kikas	Chemistry , Physics	OÜ Järve Biopuhast us	s substance s - As, Ba,	er output in Kohtla- Järve (2016).	High	Report is in pdf format	Data digitizing and needs some translatio n for short descriptio n of the data.
EST	713, TalTech, Villu Kikas	Chemistry , Physics	AS Estonian Cell	s substance s - As, Ba,	er output in Kunda.	High	Report is in pdf format	Data digitizing and needs some translatio n for short descriptio n of the data.
EST	713, TalTech, Villu Kikas	Chemistry , Physics	OÜ Järve Biopuhast us	s substance s - As, Ba,	er output in Kohtla- Järve (2017).	High	Report is in pdf format	Data digitizing and needs some translatio n for short descriptio n of the data.
EST	713, TalTech, Villu Kikas	Chemistry , Physics	OÜ Järve Biopuhast us	Dangerou s substance	er output in Kohtla- Järve (2018).	High	Report is in pdf format	Data digitizing and needs some translatio n for short descriptio n of the data.

EST	713,	Biology,	Baltic	Different	Baltic	Medium	Contact is	Data set
C) I	TalTech,	Human	Environm	potential	Environm	wiedluitt		format in
	Villu Kikas		ental	data sets.	ental		was quite	other
		activities		uala sels.			-	
			Forum		Forum		positive.	format
			(bef.ee)		(BEF)			than
					Estonia is			report
					a non-			might be
					governme			difficult to
					ntal			obtain
					organizati			(raw .txt,
					on			xls, sql
					working in			etc.)
					the areas			
					of			
					environm			
					ental			
					protection			
					and			
					nature			
					conservati			
					on. Our			
					main aim			
					is to			
					preserve			
					sustainabl			
					е			
					environm			
					ent			
					through			

ГСТ	713,	Physics,	TalTech	Different	Test	Very high	Personally	Alotof
EST	-					very nign	-	
	TalTech,	Chemistry	IVISI	potential	measure		I see this	data goes
	Villu Kikas			data sets	ments,		the most	already
		Human		from	side		valuable	into major
		activities		various	projects,		source of	data
				colleagues			data ,	portals
				who is	data sets		(meaning	(SeaDataN
				working in	etc.		also	et,
				MSI.			quality	EMODnet
							data) and	Chemistry
							potential	etc.).
							user who	Major
							could use	hold back
							the	for this
							Ingestion	year has
							portal	been
							themselve	-
							s.	pandemic
								(+summer
								holidays)
								with
								suggestio
								ns to
								avoid
								gatherings
								and
								meetings,
								therefore
	1 - 1 4	Coology	Radiation	Sediment	Daaaarah	Lliab	Part of the	reducing
FI	1544, GTK,	Geology		ation rate	Research	High	sedimenta	
	-		and Nuclear	data	∝ monitorin			
	Aarno Kotilainen		Nuclear Safety	uala			tion rate	
	Kotilainen				g activity		data has	
			Authority				been	
			in Finland				already	
			(STUK),				received	
	1544,	Geology	Helsinki City of	Coastal	Monitorin	Medium	Digital	
FI	GTK,	Geology	Kalajoki,	migration	g activity	Weuluin	data	
	Aarno		Finland	data	ε αυτίντιν		uala	
	Kotilainen		illiailu	uala				
	Kotilainen							

FI	1544,	Geology	Centre for	Coastal	Environm	Low	no	
F 1	GTK,	Geology	Economic	migration	ental	LOW	monitorin	
	Aarno		Developm	Ŭ	surveys		g data	
	Kotilainen			uala	surveys		guala	
	Kotilainen		ent, Transnart					
			Transport					
			and Factors and					
			Environm					
			ent, Oulu,					
			Finland					
FI	1544,	Geology	Helsinki	FeMn	Research	High	Data is	
	GTK,		University				part of the	
	Aarno		, the	n/polymet			M.Sc.	
	Kotilainen		Faculty of	allic			Thesis	
			Biological	nodule				
			and	data				
			Environm					
			ental					
			Sciences					
FI	1725, FMI,	Physics	Traficom	Temperat	Temperat	modest		
··	Kimmo			ure	ure			
	Tikka			profiles	profiles			
	-			F	from			
FI	1725, FMI,	Physics	Navy	Temperat	-	low		
l	Kimmo	,	- /	ure		-		
	Tikka			profiles				
				promes				
FI	1725, FMI,	Physics/C	University	Variety of		low/mode		Embarco,
	Kimmo	hemistry/	of Helsinki	reseach		st		datamana
	Tikka	Biology		data				gement
FI	1725, FMI,	Physics/C	University	Variety of		low/mode		Embarco,
	Kimmo	hemistry/	of Turku,	reseach		st		datamana
	Tikka	Biology	Archipelag	data				gement
			o Sea					
			Research					
			Institute					
FI	1725, FMI,	Biology	LUKE	Fish stock	Fish stock			
	Kimmo				monitorin			
	Tikka				g			
FI	1725, FMI.	Chemistry	Fisheries	Fishery	Nutrients			
	Kimmo	/Biology/		data				
	Tikka	Human						
		activities						
		activities						

FI	1725, FMI, Kimmo Tikka	activities	Port autohoriti es					
FI	1725, FMI, Kimmo Tikka	activities	Windfarm s	Noise levels				
FI	1725, FMI, Kimmo Tikka	Physics/C hemistry/ Biology	Local communit ies	Monitorin g	Variety of parameter s	modest	quality procedure s applied	datamana gemengt
FI	1725, FMI, Kimmo Tikka	Biology	University of Turku, Archipelag o Sea Research Institute	Mamals monitorin g		modest		
FR	540, SHOM, Ronan Pronost	Bathymetr y, Physics	Institute for Universe Sciences (INSU, CNRS) https://w ww.insu.c nrs.fr/ http://cha ron.dt.ins u.cnrs.fr/d aufin/ Céline Laus Heyndickx :	humidity, wind direction and speed, water conductivi ty, salinity	Research activity	High	Bathymetr ic data is available (free access) on an ftp server (ftp://dau fin.dt.insu. cnrs.fr/)	delivery on Data Ingestion

50	E40	Dath um at "	"Cranda	Multibea	Monitorin	Madium	Dotortial	ľ
FR	540,	Bathymetr					Potential	
	SHOM,	y, Human	Ports	m,	g and	to High	sharing	
	Ronan	activities,	Maritimes	-	maintena		restriction	
	Pronost	Geology	", French	m,	nce		s but we	
			autonomo		activity		can try to	
			us	wrecks,			convice	
				obstructio			them case	
			(Le Havre,				by case	
				sediments				
			Bordeaux,					
)					
FR	540,	Bathymetr	-	Multibea	Monitorin		Potential	
	SHOM,	y, Human	councils	m,	g and	to High	sharing	
	Ronan	activities,	Departme	singlebea	maintena		restriction	
	Pronost	Geology	ntal	m,	nce		s but we	
			Directorat	sidescan,	activity		can try to	
			e of	wrecks,			convice	
			Territories	obstructio			them case	
			(DDT)	ns,			by case	
				sediments			(surveys	
							usually	
							subcontra	
							cted)	
FR	540,	Bathymetr	ENSTA	Multibea	Research	High	Current	
	SHOM,	у	Bretagne	m,	avtivity		partner	
	Ronan		http://ww	Singlebea			(own	
	Pronost		w.ensta-	m,			ressource	
			bretagne.f	sidescan			s but few	
			r/				surveys	
			Roderick				and not	
			Moitié:				widesprea	
			roderick.				d)	
			moitie@e					
			nsta-					
			bretagne.f					
			r					

FR	540,	Bathymetr	INTECHM	Multibea	Research	Medium	Possible	
	SHOM,	y, Geology		m, grain	avtivity		collaborati	
	Ronan		http://ww	size			ve	
	Pronost		w.intechm				relationshi	
			er.cnam.fr				р	
			/I-				(not own	
			institut/pr				ressource	
			esentatio				s and few	
			n/				surveys)	
			Emmanue					
			l Poizot:					
			emmanue					
			l.poizot@l					
			ecnam.net					
FR	540 <i>,</i>	Bathymetr	Institut	Multibea	Research	High	Current	Sensitive
	SHOM,	у	Paul-Emile	m	avtivity		partner	data
	Ronan		Victor					(cables,)
	Pronost		https://w					
			ww.institu					
			t-					
			polaire.fr/					
			language/					
			en/					
			Héléne					
			Leau:					
			helene.lea					
			u@ipev.fr					

FR	540,	Bathymetr	Local	Multibea	Monitorin	Low to	Potential	Previous
• • •	SHOM,	y ,	industries		g and	medium	protected	experienc
	Ronan	,	and every	singlebea	commerci		commerci	e indicate
	Pronost		, kind of	m, etc.	al activity		al data	that they
			private	,	in french		(mainly	are not
			organizati		waters		not for	willing to
			ons				sharing)	share data
							but we	that might
							can try to	disadvant
							convince	age their
							them case	-
							by case as	
							, they send	, default,
							us data	data is not
							for safety	releasable
							, of	until 15
							navigation	years
							(Mining	, have
							Code).	passed.
							Potential	
							difficulties	
							to identify	
							the real	
							data	
							owner	
							when	
							subcontra	
							cting	
		-					(Total.	
FR	540,	Bathymetr		Mainly	Research	Medium	R2Sonic	
		у	(French	high	avtivity	to High	mounted	
	Ronan		Marine	resolution			on their	
	Pronost		and Sub-	Multibea			vessel	
			marine	m (page i)			André	
			Archeolog				Malraux.	
			ical	data on			Potential	
			Departme	wrecks			partnershi	
			nt)				p to be	
							establishe	
							d	

FR	540,	All	ETR-Every	Various	Various	High	When a	By
	SHOM,		Foreign			0	Foreign	, default,
	Ronan		data				country	, data is not
	Pronost		collector				asks	releasable
			in French				authorisat	
			waters				ion for	years
							collecting	, have
							data in	passed.
							French	
							waters,	
							they have	
							to send	
							the data	
							to Shom.	
FR	540,	Bathymetr	US-	Wide	Data	Medium	Data free	Self
	SHOM,	у,	National	range of	Collecting		access:	delivery
	Ronan	Geology,	Centers	raw data	activity		numerous	on Data
	Pronost	Seabed	for	in climate,			possibilitie	Ingestion
		habitats,	Environm	coastal,			s detailed	portal
		Chemistry	ental	oceanogra			on	Raw data
		, Biology,	Informatio	phic and			https://w	
		Physics,	n (NCEI,	geophysic			ww.nodc.	
			NOAA)	al (variety			noaa.gov/	
		activities	https://w	of			access/ser	
			ww.ncei.n	formats)			vices.html	
			oaa.gov/					
			Jennifer				For	
			Jenks:				bathymetr	
			jennifer.je				y:	
			ncks@noa				https://m	
			a.gov				aps.ngdc.	
							noaa.gov/	
							viewers/b	
							athymetry ,	
							/	

FR	540,	Bathymetr	NO-OLEX	Bathymetr	Commerci	Medium	Seafloor	
FN	SHOM,	y	(Marine	y	al fishing	to High	maps	
	Ronan	, ,	charting	, (singlebea	-		(data	
	Pronost		and	m and	,		sharing	
			navigation				between	
)	m) with			Olex	
			, www.olex	-			users):	
			.no	merging			http://ww	
			Ole	(predicted			w.olex.no	
			Benjamin	or			/dybdekar	
			Hestvik:	measured			t_e.html#	
			oleb@ole) and			_ deling	
			x.no	constant			May be	
				sound			profitable	
				velocity			(Magic	
							Instinct,	
							reseller	
							for	
							France)?	
GB	2746,	Seabed	Envision	2013,	2 polygon	High	Data is	Habitats
	JNCC,	habitats	Mapping	Envision	datasets		open	are
	Eleonora		via The	Mapping,	derived		access	classified
	Manca		Crown	Dogger	from			to MHC,
			Estate,	Bank,	cluster			but full
			EDMO Id.	Creyke	analysis of			details not
			3194	Beck	infaunal			given (e.g.
				Project	grab			CMx).
				Habitat	samples,			Creating
				Mapping	taken			metadata
					from 36			to
					stations.			accompan
					Point data			y the data
					also			may be
					available.			difficult if
								unable to
								get
								through
								to the
								Data
								Owner
								directly.

GB	2746,	Seabed	IECS via	Teesside	The	High	Data is	Habitats
00	JNCC,	habitats	The	Landfall	intertidal	0	open	are
	Eleonora		Crown	Intertidal	survey		access	classified
	Manca		Estate,	and Phase				to MHC,
			EDMO Id.	1 Benthic	complete			but full
			3202	Survey	d as part			details not
				Report	of the			given (e.g.
				2012_GIS	developm			CMx).
					ent of the			Creating
					Environm			metadata
					ental			to
					Impact			accompan
					Assessme			y the data
					nt (EIA). 1			may be
					polygon			difficult if
					dataset			unable to
					and 52			get
					points			through
					available.			to the
								Data
								Owner
								directly.
GB	2746,	Seabed	The	2011,	First stage	High	Data is	
	JNCC,	habitats	Crown	Envision	of the		open	
	Eleonora		Estate,	Mappng,	Environm		access,	
	Manca		EDMO id.	North	ental			
				West	Impact			
				Lewis	Assessme			
				Wave	nt (EIA) to			
				Farm,	determine			
				Benthic	the			
				Ecology	abundanc			
				Drop-	e of			
				down	marine			
				Video	habitats			
				Survey -	and			
				GIS Data	communit			
					ies within			
					the study			
					area			

GB	2746,	Seabed	Channel	EUNIS	Coastal	Medium	Data is	A more
_	JNCC,	habitats	Coast	level 3	monitorin		open	detailed
	Eleonora		Observato	habitat	g data		access see	inventory
	Manca		ry, EDMO	map,			https://w	of data
			ld. 1110	England			ww.chann	access will
				(potentiall			elcoast.or	be
				y 52			g/cco/	required.
				habitat				Formattin
				polygon				g required
				datasets)				
GB	2746,	Seabed	Environm	Seagrass	Point data	High	Data is	Conversio
	JNCC,	habitats,	ent	Таха,	on the		open	n of XLSX
	Eleonora	biology	Agency,	cover and	presence,		access,	data into
	Manca		EDMO Id.	Abundanc	and			EMODnet
			90	e in	percentag			Data
				English	e cover, of			Exchange
				waters	seagrass			Format
					species at			
					specific			
					marine			
					monitorin			
					g points			
					held			
					within the			
					Environm			
					ent			
					Agency's			
					BIOSYS			
					database			

	2746	Coobed	Marina	Llabitet	Decerat	Madium		Ĩ
GB	2746,	Seabed	Marine	Habitat	Research	Medium	MSS has	
	JNCC,		Scotland	maps			shared	
	Eleonora		Science	classified			habitat	
	Manca		(Marion	in National			data with	
			Harrald),	National			JNCC	
			EDMO Id.	habitat			previously	
			2135	classificati				
				on or				
				Annex I				
				from 2000-				
				present				
				Scottish				
				waters				
				inshore				
				and				
				offshore,				
				from				
				research				
				activities				
GB	2746,	Seabed	Univeristy		Research	Medium	Univeristy	
	JNCC,	habitats	of	maps			of	
	Eleonora		Plymouth,				Plymouth	
	Manca		Marine	recent			has	
			Conservati				shared	
			on	projects in			habitat	
			research	UK waters			data with	
			group,	(e. g.			JNCC	
			EDMO Id.	Deeplinks)			previously	
			47					
GB	2746,	Seabed	Oceana	EUNIS	NGO,	High to	JNCC has	Limited
	JNCC,	habitats		habitat	Conservati	Medium	previously	
	Eleonora		2110	maps in	on		worked	at Oceana
	Manca			UK waters			with	to format
				and wider			Oceana.	the data
				Atlantic				into
								EMODnet
								Data
								Echnage
								format

GB	2746,	Seabed	NAFC	Habitat	Marine	Medium		
_	JNCC,	habitats	Marine	mapping	spatial			
	Eleonora		centre,	for the	planning			
	Manca		Univeristy	Shetland				
			of the	Islands'				
			Highlands	Marine				
			and	Spatial				
			Islands,	Plan				
			EDMO Id.	(SIMSP)				
			2485					
GB	2746,	Seabed	National	Marine	Research	Medium	JNCC has	Conversio
	JNCC,	habitats	Oceanogr	habitat			previously	n into
	Eleonora		aphy	maps			worked	EMODnet
	Manca		Centre So,	from			with NOC	Data
			Marine	recent				Exchange
			Geoscienc	NOCs				Format
			e group,	cruises				required
			EDMO Id.	(e.g.				
			17	CODEMAP				
				project)				
GB	2746,	Seabed	Scottish	Habitat	Research,	High to	We are in	
	JNCC,	habitats	Associatio	mapping	Marine	Medium	touch	
	Eleonora		n for	outputs of	managem		with	
	Manca		Marine	the	ent		prject	
			Science	MARPAM			partners	
			(SAMS),	M project			of the	
			EDMO id.				MARPAM	
			44				M project	

GB	2746,	Seabed	Scottish	Deep sea	Research	Medium	А	Data is
	JNCC,	habitats	Associatio	monitorin		to low	potentiall	potentiall
	Eleonora		n for	g series			y very	y in
	Manca		Marine	from			large	various
			Science	multiple			dataset -	formats
			(SAMS),	projects			Mostly	and very
			EDMO id.	(Arctic,			stored in a	old
			44	Off Barra			searchabl	formats -
				and			e Access	Unsure if
				Rockall			database	data is
				Through)			along with	open
				(EDIOS			associated	
				series id			files &	
				20291)-			folders	
				Habitat			(e.g.	
				extent-			scanned	
				Several			document	
				datasets			s &	
				since 1973			seabed	
							photos).	
							This was	
							paid for	
							by NERC	
							through a	
							Data	
							Managem	
							ent grant.	
							lt is	
							planned	

GB	2746,	Seabed	Atlas (also	Outputs	Research	Medium	Species	identifying
GB	JNCC,	habitats,	iAtlantic)	from nine	Nesearch	weuluin	data is	data
	Eleonora	Physics,	-	work			already	providers
	Manca	-	project				provided	and most
	Wanca	Geology,	manager	packages			1.	
		Chemistry	(WP8)	https://w			to	relevant
		, Human		ww.eu-			EMODnet,	datasets
		activities		atlas.org/			but many	
				about-			other data	
				atlas/atlas·			sources	
				work-			available -	
				package-			Th	
				descriptio			eproject	
				ns - For			had a WP	
				example			dedicated	
				habitat			to open	
				map of			science	
				cold water			resources	
				corals in			for	
				Mingulay			stakehold	
				reef			er and a	
				(published			dedicated	
				as			data	
				https://lin			manager -	
				k.springer.				
				com/articl				
				e/10.1007				
				/s00338-				
				016-1519-				
GB	42, BGS,	Geology	University	8) Particle	Research	High	Data to be	
GD	Mary	0001087	of	Size	incocur on		deposited	
	Mowat		Plymouth;				once	
	Wiewat		EDMO Id.	data and			analysed.	
			47	carbonate			Other	
			47	data from			data from	
				NERC			BLUECoas	
				BLUECoas			t project	
				t project			to be	
							archived	
							at BODC	
GB	42, BGS,	Geology	Wessex	Sidescan	Monitorin	Medium	Some	Potential
	Mary		Archaeolo		g			cost of
	Mowat		gy; EDMO	magneto			about	archiving
	1		ld. 5120	meter			potentiall	data
	1						у	
	1						archiving	
	1						data	

	42.000	Cooler	Marine	Coolers	Manitant	Madium		ľ
GB	42, BGS,	Geology	Marine	Geology,	Monitorin	ivieaium	To	
	Mary		Scotland	geophysic	g/Researc		contact.	
	Mowat		Science	S	h		Some data	
			(MSS);				previously	
			EDMO Id.				archived	
			2135				(but only	
							where	
							BGS was	
							involved	
							in	
							collection)	
GB	42, BGS,	Geology	Scottish	Geology,	Research	Medium	Some data	BODC to
	Mary		Associatio	geophysic			previously	check on
	Mowat		n for	S			archived	current
			Marine				(but only	status of
			Science				where	data
			(SAMS);				BGS was	archiving
			EDMO Id.				involved	first.
			44				in	
							collection)	
GB	42, BGS,	Geology		Geology,	Monitorin	Medium	Contacted	
	Mary		Agri-Food	geophysic	g/Researc			
	Mowat		and	S	h			
			Bioscience					
			s Institute					
			(AFBI),					
			EDMO Id.					
			1385					
GB	42, BGS,	Geology	The	Celtic	Renewabl	Medium	Data	
	Mary		Crown	Arrray	es		download	
	Mowat		Estate	Geotechni			ed but not	
			(Marine	cal data			much	
			Data				progress	
			Exchange)				on	
			; EDMO				extracting	
			ld. 1604				geotechni	
							cal data	
	I							

GB	42, BGS,	Geology	The	Geological	Renewabl	High	Data	
00	Mary	000.007	Crown	/geophysi	es		being	
	Mowat		Estate	cal data			used for a	
			(Marine	off			geological	
			Data	Yorkshire			mapping	
			Exchange)	coast			project	
			; EDMO	(Ground-			project	
			Id. 1604	truthing				
			101 200 1	samples				
				from				
				Westernm				
				ost Rough,				
				Hornsea,				
				and				
				Humber				
				Gateway				
				and				
				bathymetr				
				y data				
				from				
				Westernm				
				ost				
				Rough)				
GB	42, BGS,	Geology,	Hartley	Strategic	Monitorin	Low	New SEA	Additional
	Mary	Biology	Anderson	Environm	g		portal,	newer
	Mowat		(on behalf	ent			https://w	data has
			of BEIS);	Assessme			ww.bgs.ac	not been
			EDMO Id.	nt data			.uk/data/s	received
			2280				ea/app/,	yet.
							There may	
							also be	
							data for	
							DASSH	

GB	42, BGS,	Geology	University	Geology,	Research	High	Some	St Andews
GD	Mary		of St	geophysic			collected	to
	Mowat		Andrews;	s,			by BGS	checking
			EDMO Id.	backscatt			and	with IP
			2770	er, sample				about
				anaylsis			to ask if	licence
				,			they also	
							have	
							other	
							data. Data	
							from	
							sample	
							anaylsis to	
							be	
							submitted	
GB	42, BGS,	Geology	Cefas;	Backscatt	Monitorin	Medium	Some	Await
	Mary	0,	EDMO Id.	er data	g		discussion	discussion
	, Mowat		28		0		about	with
							further	икно/мс
							data	, A first
							earlier in	
							the year.	
GB	42, BGS,	Geology		Civil	Monitorin	Medium	Improved	Needs
	Mary		Maritime	Hydrograp	g		receipt of	wider
	Mowat		and	hy			sample	discussion
			Coastguar	Programm			data from	s with
			d Agency	e			contractor	икно/мс
			(MCA);	geological			s.	A
			EDMO Id.	sample				
			1525 /	data,				
			UK	backscatt				
			Hydrograp	er				
			hic Office					
			(UKHO);					
			EDMO Id.					
			26					

GB	42, BGS,	Geology?	Heriot	No	Research	None	Contacted	No
	Mary		Watt	Geological			following	relevant
	Mowat		University	/geophysi			an	data
				cal data			internal	
							lead, but	
							other data	
							are	
							already	
							being	
							archived	
							elsewhere	
							(BODC,	
							PANGAEA)	
							and no	
							geology	
							data to be	
							archived	
GB	42, BGS,	Geology?	University	No	Research	None	Contacted	No
	Mary		of	Geological			following	relevant
	Mowat		Edinburgh	/geophysi			an	data
			; EDMO	cal data			internal	
			ld. 4945				lead, but	
							data are	
							already	
							archived	
							in ATLAS	
							GEONODE	
							so go to	
							EMODnet	
							via that	
							route	
GB	42, BGS,	Geology?	UHI	Geological	Research	Unlikely	Contacted	
	Mary		Environm	/geophysi			to check if	
	Mowat		ental	cal data?			they have	
			Research				any	
			Institute,				relevant	
			Thurso				data	
							following	
							an	
							internal	
		1					lead	

GB	43, BODC,	Physics	Plymouth	Western	T, S,	Medium	Near real-	Need
	Mark	i ilysics	Marine	Channel	meteorolo		time data	agreemen
	Hebden /		Laborator	Observato			for	t with
	Lesley		y; EDMO	ry,	variables,			PML
	Rickards		y, 20100 Id. 47	Stations	fluorescen		Physics	
	Mickai us		10. 47	E1 and L4	ce,		(Delayed	
				(near real			mode	
				time data	O2 and		data	
				as delayed			already in	
				mode	minate		SeaDataN	
				already at			et)	
				BODC)				
GB	43, BODC,	Physics,	AFBI,	North of	Monitorin	High/Medi		Potentiall
00	Mark	Chemistry	Northern	Ireland	g data	um		y not
	Hebden /	chemistry	Ireland;	Joint	5 4444	um		enough
	Lesley		EDMO Id.	Agency				resource
	Rickards		1385	Coastal				at AFBI to
			1000	Monitorin				sort out
				g				and
				Programm				provide
				e				data - Afbi
				- (NIJACMP)				have
				- 11				resource
				coastal				to provide
				stations (1 or 2
				temperat				data
				ure,				series
				, salinity,				
				flouresenc				
				e. Some				
				moorings				
				also				
				measure				
				turbidity				
				and DO)				
GB	43, BODC,	Physics,	AFBI,	Irish Sea	Monitorin	Medium		Potentiall
	Mark	Chemistry	Northern	Transects	g data			y not
	Hebden /		Ireland;	(surveys				enough
	Lesley		EDMO Id.	since				resource
	Rickards		1385	1990s)				at AFBI to
								sort out
								and
								provide
								data

GB	43, BODC,	Physics,	Marine	Offshore	Offshore	High	Data
GD	Mark	Chemistry	Scotland	Standard	Standard	111811	supplied
	Hebden /	chemistry	Science;	Oceanogr	Oceanogr		in the
	Lesley		EDMO Id.	aphic	aphic		past. Lack
	Rickards		2135	Sections	Sections -		of
	Nickai us		2155	(3	monitorin		resource
				-	g		at Marine
				profiles of	б		Scotland
				temperat			Scotianu
				ure,			
				salinity			
				and			
GB	43, BODC,	Physics,	Isle of	Isle of	Monitorin	High/Medi	 Current
GD	Mark	Chemistry	Man	Man	g data	um	status of
	Hebden /	chemistry	Governme		5 data	ann	data set
	Lesley		nt	Water			unknown
	Rickards		Laborator	Monitorin			
	Rickards		y; EDMO				
			Id. 1371	g Programm			
			10. 1371	e			
GB	43, BODC,	Physics,	Univeristy		Long term	Medium/L	Current
GD	Mark	Chemistry	of Bangor,		time	ow ,	status of
	Hebden /	,	School of	Pier,	series		data set
	Lesley		Ocean	Menai			unknown
	, Rickards		Science;	Strait			
			EDMO Id.	(Irish Sea)			
			1468	data set			
GB	43, BODC,	Physics	Channel	CCO tide	Time	Medium	CCO may
-	Mark		Coastal	gauge and	series		consider
	Hebden /		Observato	wave	along the		data are
	Lesley		ry (CCO);	buoy data	south		safely
	Rickards		EDMO Id.	(33 series)	coast of		archived
			1110		UK		with
							them; our
							contact
							point has
							retired
GB	43, BODC,	Physics	Peel Ports	tide gauge	Extension	Medium/L	Unknown
	Mark		Group	data	of long	ow	at present
	Hebden /		Ltd.;		time		if they
	Lesley		EDMO Id.		series		, wish to
	Rickards		4654				share data

GB	43, BODC,	Physics	Shell UK	Metocean	Shell were	Medium		Potentiall
00	Mark	,	Exploratio	data from	a partner			y no
	Hebden /		n and	approx 20	-			resource
	Lesley		Productio	sites	SIMORC			available
	Rickards		n Ltd;		project,			at Shell
			EDMO Id.		but no			UK to
			78		longer			provide
					participat			data; data
					e, so this			may be
					could re-			restricted
					establish			
					data flow			
					from the			
					UK part of			
					Shell;			
					some real			
					time data			
					may			
					already be			
					available.			
GB	43, BODC,	Geology	The	2011,	Irish Sea	High	Held in	BODC do
	Mark		Crown	Fugro,	Round 3		The	not
	Hebden /		Estate	Zone 9	Wind		Crown	normally
	Lesley		(Marine	Celtic	Farm		Estate	handle
	Rickards		Data	Array,	(Zone 9)		Marine	this type
			Exchange)				Data	of data
			; EDMO	cal Survey	Geotechni		Exchange	
			Id. 1604		cal data		with	
					from		MEDIN	
					boreholes.		metadata;	
							no	
							restriction	
							on data	
							access	

GB	43, BODC,	Geology	The	2012,	Irish Sea	High	Held in	BODC do
GD	Mark	Geology	Crown	Fugro,	Round 3	i ligit	The	not
	Hebden /		Estate	Zone 9	Wind		Crown	normally
	Lesley		(Marine	Celtic	Farm		Estate	handle
	Rickards		Data	Array, SE	(Zone 9)		Marine	this type
	RICKalus		Exchange)	•			Data	of data
			; EDMO		Geotechni			UI Uala
			-	cal Survey			Exchange with	
			ld. 1604		cal data			
					from		MEDIN	
					boreholes.		metadata;	
							no	
							restriction	
							on data	
							access	
GB	43, BODC,	Biology	The	2009-	Bird	High	Held in	Bird data
	Mark		Crown	2011 RPS,	dataset,		The	not
	Hebden /		Estate	Argyll	(Renewabl		Crown	normally
	Lesley		(Marine	Array Bird	es Round		Estate	handled
	Rickards		Data	Survey	3 data set)		Marine	by BODC
			Exchange)				Data	
			; EDMO				Exchange	
			ld. 1604				with	
							MEDIN	
							metadata;	
							no	
							restriction	
							on data	
							access	
GB	43, BODC,	Biology	The	2010,	Bird	High	Held in	Bird data
	Mark		Crown	Food and	dataset,		The	not
	Hebden /		Estate	Environm	(Renewabl		Crown	normally
	Lesley		(Marine	ent	es Round		Estate	handled
	Rickards		Data	Research	3 data set)		Marine	by BODC
			Exchange)	Agency			Data	
			; EDMO	(FERA) <i>,</i>			Exchange	
			ld. 1604	Argyll			with	
				Array Bird			MEDIN	
				Detection			metadata;	
				Radar			no	
				Migration			restriction	
				Monitorin			on data	
				g			access	

CP	43, BODC,	Biology	The	2012 RPS	basking	High	Held in	BODC do
GB	43, ворс, Mark	ыоюду	Crown	Argyll	shark	i ligit	The	not
	Hebden /		Estate	Array	survey,		Crown	normally
	Lesley		(Marine	Offshore	harbour		Estate	handle
	Rickards		Data	Wind			Marine	this type
	RICKAIUS		Exchange)		porpoise records,		Data	of data
			; EDMO		(Renewabl		Exchange	Oluala
			, EDIVIO Id. 1604	Basking	`		with	
			10. 1604	Shark	es Round			
				Survey	3 data set)		MEDIN	
							metadata;	
							no	
							restriction	
							on data	
	42.0000	D'alaa	T L .	2012		11.1	access	DODC II.
GB		Biology	The	2012	discussion	High	Held in	BODC do
	Mark		Crown	Scottish	about a		The	not
	Hebden /		Estate	Power	data set,		Crown	normally
	Lesley		(Marine	Renewabl	(Renewabl		Estate	handle
	Rickards		Data	es, Argyll	es Round		Marine	this type
			Exchange)		3 data set)		Data	of data
			; EDMO	Offshore			Exchange	
			Id. 1604	Windfarm			with	
				Basking			MEDIN	
				Shark			metadata;	
				Workshop			no	
							restriction	
							on data	
							access	
GB	43, BODC,	Biology	The	2012 Xero	possible	High	Held in	Species/h
	Mark		Crown	Energy,	species/h		The	abitats
	Hebden /		Estate	Argyll	abitat		Crown	not
	Lesley		(Marine	Array	data,		Estate	normally
	Rickards		Data		(Renewabl		Marine	handled
			Exchange)	n Solution	es Round		Data	by BODC
			; EDMO	and Route	3 data set)		Exchange	
			ld. 1604	Design -			with	
				Onshore			MEDIN	
				and			metadata;	
				offshore			no	
				cables			restriction	
							on data	
							access	

	43, BODC,	Biology	The	Argyll	Bird	High	Held in	Bird data
GB	Mark	ыоюду	Crown	Array Bird	dataset,	півн	The	not
	Hebden /		Estate	Flight	(Renewabl		Crown	normally
				-	•		Estate	handled
	Lesley Rickards		(Marine	Height	es Round			
	RICKAROS		Data	Data	3 data set)		Marine	by BODC
			Exchange)				Data	
			; EDMO				Exchange	
			ld. 1604				with	
							MEDIN	
							metadata;	
							no	
							restriction	
							on data	
							access	
GB	43, BODC,	Biology	The	2013	basking	High	Held in	BODC do
	Mark		Crown	,	shark data		The	not
	Hebden /		Estate	Argyll	set,		Crown	normally
	Lesley		(Marine	Array	(Renewabl		Estate	handle
	Rickards		Data	Windfarm	es Round		Marine	this type
			Exchange)	Basking	3 data set)		Data	of data
			; EDMO	Shark			Exchange	
			ld. 1604	Draft			with	
				(FINAL)			MEDIN	
				Chapter			metadata;	
				for			no	
				Environm			restriction	
				ental			on data	
				Statement			access	
GB	43, BODC,	Biology	The	2009-	Bird	High	Held in	Bird data
	Mark		Crown	2010,	dataset,		The	not
	Hebden /		Estate	Econ,	(Renewabl		Crown	normally
	Lesley		(Marine	Zone 8 -	es Round		Estate	handled
	Rickards		Data	Bristol	3 data set)		Marine	by BODC
			Exchange)	Channel			Data	
			; EDMO	Atlantic			Exchange	
			ld. 1604	Array,			with	
				Ornitholo			MEDIN	
				gical			metadata;	
				Survey			no	
				(http://w			restriction	
				ww.marin			on data	
				edataexch			access	
				ange.co.u				
				k/ItemDet				
				ails.aspx?i				
				d=2745)				
	I		ļ	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	ļ			

GB	43, BODC,	Biology	The	2009-	Bird	High	Held in	Bird data
	Mark	07	Crown	2010,	dataset,	0	The	not
	Hebden /		Estate	HiDef/W	(Renewabl		Crown	normally
	Lesley		(Marine	WT, Zone	es Round		Estate	handled
	Rickards		Data	8 - Bristol	3 data set)		Marine	by BODC
			Exchange)	Channel	,		Data	,
			; EDMO	Atlantic			Exchange	
			, Id. 1604	Array,			with	
				Aerial Bird			MEDIN	
				Surveys			metadata;	
				, (http://w			no	
				ww.marin			restriction	
				edataexch			on data	
				ange.co.u			access	
				k/ItemDet				
				ails.aspx?i				
				d=2707)				
GB	43, BODC,	Biology	The	2010 RPS,	marine	High	Held in	Marine
GD	Mark		Crown	Bristol	mammal		The	mammal
	Hebden /		Estate	Channel,	dataset,		Crown	abundanc
	Lesley		(Marine	Atlantic	(Renewabl		Estate	e not
	Rickards		Data	Array	es Round		Marine	normally
	i i citar do		Exchange)		3 data set)		Data	handled
			; EDMO	Mammal	o data set,		Exchange	by BODC
			ld. 1604	Survey			with	.,
			10. 100 1	(http://w			MEDIN	
				ww.marin			metadata;	
				edataexch			no	
				ange.co.u			restriction	
				k/ItemDet			on data	
				ails.aspx?i			access	
				d=2735)			400000	
GB	43, BODC,	Biology	The	,	fish larvae	High	Held in	Fish larvae
00	Mark	0,	Crown	Zone 8 -	dataset,	U	The	not
	Hebden /		Estate	Bristol	(Renewabl		Crown	normally
	Lesley		(Marine	Channel	es Round		Estate	handled
	Rickards		Data	Atlantic	3 data set)		Marine	by BODC
			Exchange)	Array, Fish			Data	,
			; EDMO	Larvae			Exchange	
			, Id. 1604	Survey			with	
				(http://w			MEDIN	
				ww.marin			metadata;	
				edataexch			no	
				ange.co.u			restriction	
				k/ItemDet			on data	
				ails.aspx?i			access	
				d=2757)				
				u-2/3/)				

GB	43, BODC,	Biology	The	2007,	Bird	High	Held in	Bird data
GD	Mark	5101087	Crown	WWT,	dataset,		The	not
	Hebden /		Estate	Bristol	(Renewabl		Crown	normally
	Lesley		(Marine	Channel	es Round		Estate	handled
	Rickards		Data	Atlantic	3 data set)		Marine	by BODC
			Exchange)		o data set,		Data	., 2020
			; EDMO	Aerial			Exchange	
			Id. 1604	Surveys			with	
			10. 100 1	for			MEDIN	
				Waterbird			metadata;	
				s and			no	
				Seabirds			restriction	
				in the			on data	
				South			access	
				West of				
				England				
				and				
				Wales:				
				2007 Final				
				Report				
				(http://w				
				ww.marin				
				edataexch				
				ange.co.u				
				k/ltemDet				
				ails.aspx?i				
				d=2728)				
GB	43, BODC,	Biology	The	2010-	Bird	High	Held in	Bird data
	Mark		Crown	2011 Zone	dataset		The	not
	Hebden /		Estate	8 Bristol	and 'other		Crown	normally
	Lesley		(Marine	Channel	species		Estate	handled
	Rickards		Data	Atlantic	groups',		Marine	by BODC
			Exchange)	Array, RPS	(Renewabl		Data	
			; EDMO	Nocturnal	es Round		Exchange	
			Id. 1604	Bird	3 data set)		with	
				Surveys			MEDIN	
				(http://w			metadata;	
				ww.marin			no	
				edataexch			restriction	
				ange.co.u			on data	
				k/ItemDet			access	
				ails.aspx?i				
				d=2712)				

GB	43, BODC,	Biology	The	2011, RPS,	benthos	High	Held in	Benthic
GD	Mark	5101057	Crown	Zone 8 -	and fish		The	ecology
	Hebden /		Estate	Bristol	data; grab		Crown	not
	Lesley		(Marine	Channel	photos,		Estate	normally
	Rickards		•		•			
	RICKARDS		Data	Atlantic	logs, PSA,		Marine	handled
			Exchange)		(Renewabl		Data	by BODC
			; EDMO	Benthic	es Round		Exchange	
			Id. 1604	Ecology	3 data set)		with	
				Surveys			MEDIN	
				(http://w			metadata;	
				ww.marin			no	
				edataexch			restriction	
				ange.co.u			on data	
				k/ItemDet			access	
				ails.aspx?i				
				d=2730)				
GE	693 <i>,</i> TSU-			, Nitrite,				
U L	DNA,			Nitrate,				
	Kakhaber			other				
	Bilashvill			chemical				
	Dilasitvili			parameters				
				- Black Sea,			There is	
				City of Poti			existing	
				area - (cooperatio	
				2000 -			n which will	
			Laboratory	2020,			facilitate	
			Research	further			further	
		-		monitoring	-		data	
		Chemistry	, Poti	is planned)	activity	High	provision	
GE	693, TSU-							
	DNA,						There is	
	Kakhaber						existing	
	Bilashvill						cooperatio	
							n which will	
							facilitate further	
			Gamma	Marine	Research		data	
		Chemistry	Ltd.	litter	activity	High	provision	
05		Chemistry	Llu.	iiitei	activity	i ligi i	provision	
GE	693, TSU-						Thoraid	
	DNA,						There is existing	
	Kakhaber						cooperatio	
	Bilashvill						n which will	
				Bathymetry			facilitate	
			State	, chemical			further	
		Geology,	Hydrograp	-	Monitoring		data	
		Bathymetry		parameters		High	provision	
		Bathymetry	THE JEI VICE	Parameters	activity	11811	P104131011	

GE	693 <i>,</i> TSU-							
GE	DNA,						There is	
	Kakhaber						existing	
							cooperatio	
	Bilashvill						n which will	
			Batumi				facilitate	
			State				further	
		Human	Maritime	Shipping	Research	Medium	data	
		activities	Academy	traffic	activity	to High	provision	
GE	693, TSU-							
	DNA,						There is	
	Kakhaber						existing	
	Bilashvill						cooperatio	
							n which will	
							facilitate	
		o	Georgian	Chemical	- ·	Medium	further	
		Chemistry,	Technical	and phisical			data	
	200	Physics Chamiatry	University	parameters		to High	provision	<u> </u>
GR	269,	Chemistry	Mediterra		research	medium	Existing	
	HCMR,		nean		&	to high	Cooperati	
	Sissy lona		Informatio		monitorin		on with	
			n Office -		g activity		HCMR	
			Thomie				Researche	
			Vlachogia				rs	
			nni					
			https://mi					
			0-					
			ecsde.org/					
GR	269,	Chemistry	Aegean	seafloor	data from	medium	Memoran	questionn
	HCMR,		Rebreath -	litter data	cleanups		dum of	able data
	Sissy lona		George	form			understan	quality -
			Sarelakos	divers			ding with	protocol
			https://w				HCMR	used
			ww.aegea					
			nrebreath.					
			org/					
GR	269,	Chemistry	WWF-	Beach	citizen -	medium	HCMR	
	HCMR,	,	Greece	litter	scientists	to high	participat	
	Sissy lona		https://w	citizen	project	Ū.	es in the	
	,		ww.wwf.g				project as	
			r/				an	
			.,				external	
							scientific	
							advisor	
							auvisor	

GR	269,	Physics,	HCMR/Ins	CTD data,	Research	high	HCMR	
U.N	HCMR,	Chemistry	titute of	zooplankt	activity	C	Project	
	Sissy Iona	, Biology	Oceanogr	on, Chl,	(Project			
			aphy	nutrients,	MARRE)			
				Dissolved				
				ocygen,				
				Cs137,				
				microfloat				
				ing ML,				
				optic data				
GR	269,	Physics	HCMR/Ins	CTD data,	Monitorin	high	HCMR	
	HCMR,		titute of	current	g activity		Project	
	Sissy lona		Oceanogr	meters	(WFD)			
			aphy					
GR	269,	Physics,	HCMR/Ins			high	HCMR	
	HCMR,	Chemistry		zooplankt	-		Project	
	Sissy lona	, Biology	Oceanogr	on, Chl,	(MSFD)			
			aphy	nutrients,				
				Dissolved				
				ocygen,				
				Beach				
				Litter,				
				Hydrocarb				
	260	Dh		ons cTD data	Derest			
GR	269,	Physics,	HCMR/Ins		Research	medium	HCMR	
	HCMR,	Chemistry	titute of	nutrients,	activity	to high	Project	
	Sissy lona	, Biology,	Oceanogr	Dissolved	(Project Coastal)			
		Geology	aphy	ocygen, Hydrocarb	Coastal)			
				ons,				
GR	269,	Physics	HCMR/Ins	metals Optic data	Research	medium	Various	
UN	HCMR,		titute of		activity	to high	HCMR	
	Sissy Iona		Oceanogr		,		Projects	
			aphy					
GR	269,	Physics	Univ. of	CTD data,	Research	medium	Research	
	HCMR,		Aegean	drifters,	activity	to high	projects	
	Sissy Iona		-	moorings		_		
GR	269,	Biology	Univ. of	Chl from	Research	high		
	HCMR,		Aegean	sentinel 3	activity			
	Sissy lona			data				

	700, IOF,	Biology	Institute	Biological	Research		Data	
HR	Vlado	and	For	and				
	Dadic			chemical	activity		digitizatio n needed	
	Dadic	Chemistry					n needed	
			And	data				
			Coastal	(1998-				
			Research -	2008)				
			University					
			Of					
			Dubrovnik					
HR	700, IOF,	Physics	Institute	Currents	Research			
	Vlado		Ruđer	profile	activity			
	Dadic		Boskovic	(more				
				time				
				series)				
				(2008-				
				2012)				
HR	700, IOF,	Physics	Institute	CTD	Research			
	Vlado		Ruđer	measure	activity			
	Dadic		Boskovic	ments				
				(1998-				
				2008)				
HR	700, IOF,	Physics	Croatian	Currents	Research			
	Vlado		Hydrograp	profile	activity			
	Dadic		hic	(more				
			Institute	time				
				series)				
				(2008-				
				2012)				
HR	700, IOF,	Physics	Institute	Sea	Research			
	Vlado		of	surface	activity			
	Dadic		oceanogra	currents				
			phy and	by HF				
			fisheries	radars-				
				middle				
				Adriatic				
				(2014-				
				2019)				
HR	700, IOF,	Physics	Institute	Sea	Research			
	Vlado		of	surface	activity			
	Dadic		oceanogra	currents				
			phy and	by HF				
			fisheries	radars-				
				north				
				Adriatic				
				(2008-				
				2010)				
				- /	1	ļ	1	

HR	700, IOF,	Physics	Institute	Current	Research		
	Vlado	,	of	profiles -	activity		
	Dadic		oceanogra				
			phy and	Adriatic			
			fisheries	Sea-more			
				seies			
				(2004-			
				2012)			
IE	396, MI,	Physics	BIM -	ADCP and	Contact		Data
	Rob		Ireland's	drifter	made		provider
	Thomas		Seafood	deployme	through		unfamiliar
			Developm	nts	another		with ADCP
			ent		EU project		data
			Agency		in which		processing
					BIM and		. So far
					MI are		data have
					partners		been
					about		manipulat
					archiving		ed in Excel
					ADCP and		to provide
					drifter		qualitative
					deployme		/indicative
					nt data at		plots for
					the MI.		the sites
							where the
							ADCPs
							have been
							periodicall
							у
							deployed
							(usually a
							couple of
							tidal
							cycles).
							No
							standardis
							ed

IE	396, MI,	Physics	Marine	Surface	MI have		
	Rob	,	Institute	drifters	periodicall		
	Thomas				y released		
					surface		
					drifters		
					for model		
					validation		
					on		
					oceanogra		
					phic		
					cruises.		
					Data		
					currently		
					being		
					compiled		
					internally.		
IE	396 <i>,</i> MI,	Physics	Marine	South	Sub-		
	Rob		Institute	Rockall	surface		
	Thomas			Trough	mooring		
				pilot sub-	has been		
				surface	piloted in		
				mooring	the South		
					Rockall		
					Trough.		
					Data are		
					available		
					from MI		
					erddap.		
					On the		
					workplan to make		
					to make available		
					through		
					SDN.		

IE	396, MI,	Physics	Marine	Mace	COMPASS			
	Rob		Institute	Head	project			
	Thomas			COMPASS	deployed			
				buoy	a			
				2009	a metocean			
					buoy near			
					Mace			
					Head at			
					the west			
					of Galway			
					Bay.			
					Chemical			
					sensor			
					data still			
					being			
					validated			
					by project			
					scientists.			
IE	396, MI,	Physics	University	Seal tag	MI	Organisati	Data	Project is
	Rob	1 1195105	College	data from	working	on may	already	ongoing
	Thomas		Cork	the	with UCC	have	submitted	
	momas		COLK	SeaMonit	to provide		to a global	
				or project	seal tag	historic	database	embargoe
				or project	positions	seal tag	of animal	d.
					through	data they	tags, so	ч.
					Erddap to	would be	will need	
					allow	willing to	to review	
					project	release	if this	
					outreach			
					through	in data	wasted	
					track	pipeline	effort to	
					visualisati	and	bring in	
					ons. At	capacity	through	
					present	to	EMDONet	
					only	embargo	Ingestion.	
					location	data has	U	
					data have	been		
					been	establishe		
					made	d.		
					available			
					but			
					temperat			
					ure from			
					dive			
					profiles			
					will be			
					available			

IE	396, MI,	Physics	Commissi	met-	CIL have	We have	Reluctanc
	Rob		oner for	ocean	upgraded	provided	e to
	Thomas		Irish Lights	buoys	the	technical	release
					network	assistance	data in
					of	to enable	phase 1 of
					navigation	CIL to set	EMODNet
					marks and	up an	Ingestion.
					buoys	Erddap	At the
					around	server for	time as
					Ireland to	their data.	the
					host met-	Understan	organisati
					ocean	d this is	on
					sensors.	currently	wanted to
					Data are	being	retain
					published	used as an	control
					to Twitter	internal	over the
					and a	service	data
					restricted	rather	usage and
					API.	than a	exploitati
						public API.	on. Senior
						We have	managem
						an API key	
						to their	still
						external	developin
						ΑΡΙ	g a data
						service to	policy/stra
						visualise	tegy to
						data on	determine
						the	future

IE	396, MI,	Physics	Sustainabl	All	ESBI (who	This is	
	Rob		e Energy	datasets	were	likely to	
	Thomas		Authorty	collected	promoting	be in the	
			Ireland	as part of	the	SEAI/ESBI	
			(SEAI)/Ele	the	Westwave	2021	
			cticity	WestWav	renewable	workplan.	
			Supply	e project.	energy		
			Board		demonstr		
			Ireland		ation zone		
			(ESBI)		off Killard,		
					Co. Clare)		
					have		
					offered		
					ALL the		
					data they		
					have		
					acquired		
					during the		
					course of		
					the		
					project		
					developm		
					ent. lt		
					appears		
					the		
					project is		
					being		
					postpone		
					d until		

	206 14		Nue de la companya de	VOCAS	o			I
IE	396, MI,	Chemistry		VOCAB	Ongoing		Data	
	Rob		University	project	project		currently	
	Thomas		of Ireland		looking at		being	
			Galway		ocean		collected	
					acidificati		and	
					on in the		worked	
					waters		up. Likely	
					around		to be	
					Ireland.		underway	
							pCO2 and	
							carbonate	
							chemistry	
							parameter	
							s.	
							Submissio	
							n to	
							SOCAT	
							liekly to	
							be first	
							priority	
							for the	
							research	
							team.	
							Once this	
							is done	
							we can	
							look to	
							include in	
							FMODNet	
IL	963, IOLR,	Physics,	Leon H.	Episodic	Education	High	There is	
	Isaac	Chemistry	Charney	CTD	al activity		existing	
	Gertman		Scool of	education			cooperati	
			Marine	al surveys			on which	
			Scienes .	,			will	
			Haifa				facilitate	
			Univercity				further	
			(https://m				data	
			arsci.haifa				provision	
			.ac.il/inde				provision	
			x.php/en/					
). Dr Cidoon					
			Gideon					
			Tiborg					
			(tiborg@o					
			cean.org.il					
)					

IL	963, IOLR,	Physics	Ruppin	Episodic	Research	High	There is	
	Isaac	Chemistry	academica		activity,	111811	existing	
	Gertman	chennstry		education	-		cooperati	
	Gertinan		' Center.Fa	al surveys	al activity		on which	
			culty of	ai sui veys	aractivity		will	
			Marine				facilitate	
			Science.				further	
			Michmore				data	
			t Campus.				provision	
			(https://w				provision	
			ww.ruppi					
			n.ac.il/en/					
			Marine-					
			Sciences/					
			Pages/def					
			ault.aspx.					
			Prof. Gitai					
			Yahel,					
			yahel@ru					
			ppin.ac.il)					
IL	963, IOLR,	Physics	CAMERI –	Collection	Ingenering	Low to	There is	
	Isaac	,	Coastal	of	design.	Medium	existing	
	Gertman		and	oceanogra	-		cooperati	
			Marine	phic data	activity		on with	
			Engineerin	-			IOLR	
			g	eastern			reseacher	
			Research	Mediterra			s	
			Institute	nean				
			(Technion ·	shoreline.				
			Faculcy of	This data				
			Civil and	is				
			Environm	available				
			ental	for				
			Enginering	designers				
)	and				
			http://cee	decision				
			.technion.	makers in				
			ac.il/eng/					
			Templates					
			/showpag					
			e.asp?TMI					
			D=84&FID	Waves.				
			=194; Dr.					
			Michail					
			Sladkevich					

IL	963, IOLR,	Physics	Noble	Observati	Ingenering	Low to	There is	
1.	Isaac	,	Energy	on of	service	Medium	existing	
	Gertman		Mediterra				cooperati	
			nean LTD.				on with	
			http://ww				ISRAMAR	
			w.nobleen					
			ergyinc.co	-				
			m/operati	-				
			ons/easte					
			rn-	gas field.				
			mediterra	840 110101				
			nean-					
			128.html;					
			Orna					
			Primor -					
			Environm					
			ental					
			Manager					
			(http://w					
			ww.zoomi					
			nfo.com/p					
			/Orna-					
			Primor/-					
			20518813					
			86)					
IL	963, IOLR,	Physics	Israel	Observati	Ingenering	Low to	There is	
	Isaac		Ports	on of	design.	Medium	existing	
	Gertman		Developm	waves and			cooperati	
			ent &	currents			on with	
			Assets	in coastal			IOLR	
			Company	area			reseacher	
			Ltd. (IPC)				S	
			Ltd.					
			(http://en					
			g.israports					
			.co.il/Page					
			s/HomePa					
			ge.aspx)					

IS	583,	Chemistry	MFRI -	T,S,	Research	High	Some of	
15	MFRI,	, Physics	Marine	silicate,	and	i ligit	the data is	
	Sólveig	, 11173103	and	Phosphate			already	
	Rósa		Freshwate				available	
	Ólafsdótti		r Research		g			
	r and		Institute	Ammoniu			at public data	
			institute				1	
	Eygló Ólafsdótti			m, DO,			repositori	
				Phytoplak			es	
	r			ton (hiomoor				
				(biomass,				
				abundanc				
				e) -				
				Icelandic				
				Waters,				
				1950-				
	502	Characteria		present	N 4	11.1	Duta	
IS	583,	Chemistry	Umhverfis		Monitorin	High	Data	
	MFRI,		stofnun -	and WFD	g activity		might be	
	Sólveig		The	monitorin			alredy	
	Rósa		Environm	g data,			available	
	Ólafsdótti		ent	including			at ICES-	
	r and		Agency of	-			DOME	
	Eygló		Iceland.	metals			database	
	Ólafsdótti		https://w	and			and in	
	r		ww.ust.is/				WISE	
			english/	substance				
				S				
IS	583,	Marine	BioPol,	Marine	Research	Medium	No	
	MFRI,	Litter	Marine	litter,			contact	
	Sólveig		Biotechno				has been	
	Rósa		logy	biotechno			made	
	Ólafsdótti		Science	logy and				
	r and		Hotel in	microplast				
	Eygló		Skagaströ	ic				
	Ólafsdótti		nd.					
	r		https://bi					
			opol.is/ef					
			ni/english					

	F0 2	Chamistra		Contomin	Deceareb	Lligh	No	[]
IS	583,	Chemistry	Háskólase		Research	High		
	MFRI,		tur	ants			contact	
	Sólveig		Suðurnesj				has been	
	Rósa		a - The				made	
	Ólafsdótti		University					
	r and		of					
	Eygló		Iceland's					
	Ólafsdótti		Research					
	r		Center in					
			Sudurnes					
IS	583,	Physics	MFRI -	2 new	Monitorin	High	Equipmen	
	MFRI,		Marine	sites for	g activity		t is being	
	Sólveig		and	continous			installed	
	Rósa		Freshwate	real time				
	Ólafsdótti		r Research	surface T				
	r and		Institute.	data and				
	Eygló		https://sjo	one site				
	Ólafsdótti		ra.hafro.is	for T, S,				
	r		/	DO				
IS	583,	Biology	MFRI -	Data sets	Research	Medium	There is	
	MFRI,		Marine	of	activity		exixting	
	Sólveig		and	zooplankt	-		cooperati	
	Rósa		Freshwate	on			on which	
	Ólafsdótti		r Research	biomass			will	
	r and		Institute.	and			facilitate	
	Eygló		Contact	species			further	
	Ólafsdótti		Person:	compositi			data	
	r		Hildur	on.			provision.	
			Pétursdót				ľ	
			tir -					
			hildur.pet					
			ursdottir					
			@hafogva					
			tn.is					
	I		(11.15					

	F02	Liuman	NAACT	Looptions	Dublic	Madium		
IS	583,	Human	MAST -	Locations	Public	Medium	No	
	MFRI,	activities	Icelandic	and	Authority		contact	
	Sólveig		Food and	metadata			has been	
	Rósa		Veterinary				made	
	Ólafsdótti			aquacultu				
	r and		https://w					
	Eygló		ww.mast.i					
	Ólafsdótti		s/en	productio				
	r			n in sea				
				water and				
				freshwate				
				r				
				aquacultu				
				re farms				
IT	120, OGS,	Chemistry	OSPAR	Beach	Monitorin	Medium	There is	
	Alessandr		Commissi	Litter	g activity	to High	existing	
	a Giorgetti		on	Dataset			cooperati	
							on which	
							will	
							facilitate	
							further	
							data	
							provision	
IT	120, OGS,	Chemistry	ICES	Marine	Research	Medium	There is	
··	Alessandr			litter data	activity	to High	existing	
	a Giorgetti			from	,	U	cooperati	
	Ũ			DATRAS			on which	
				trawl			will	
				surveys			facilitate	
				,-			further	
							data	
							provision	
IT	120, OGS,	Chemistry	COISPA –	MEDITS -	Research	Medium		
• •	Alessandr		Tecnologi	Internatio		to High		
	a Giorgetti		a &	nal				
			Ricerca	bottom				
			(M.T.	litter trawl				
			SPEDICAT	survey				
			O)	Survey				
			51					

IT	120 065	Chemistry	Departme	Contamin	Research	Medium	Personal	
''	Alessandr	chennstry	nt of	ants	activity	to low	contacts	
	a Giorgetti		Chemical		activity		are	
	u olorgetti		Sciences,				underway	
			University					
			of Trieste,					
			Via					
			Giorgieri					
			1, Trieste,					
			Italy;Gian					
			piero					
			Adami;ga					
			dami@uni					
			ts.it					
IT	120, OGS,	Chemistry	Departme		Research	Medium	There is	
	Alessandr		nt of	ants	activity	to low	existing	
	a Giorgetti		Geological				cooperati	
			, Environm				on which	
			ental and				may facilitate	
			Marine				data	
			Sciences,				provision	
			University				provision	
			of Trieste,					
			Trieste,					
			Italy;Stefa					
			no					
			Covelli;co					
			velli@unit					
			s.it					
IT		Chemistry		Italian	Research	Medium		
	Alessandr		[®] Data	Chemical	activity	to low		
	a Giorgetti		Publisher	Dataset				
ІТ	120, OGS,	Chemistry	SEANOE	Italian	Research	Medium		
	Alessandr		Sea	Chemical	activity	to low		
	a Giorgetti		scientific	and				
	-		open data	Physical				
			publicatio	Dataset				
			n					

IT	136,	Biology	ARPAL	Monitorin	Monitorin	Medium	Direct	
1.1	ENEA,	5101057	(regional	g of	g activity	meanann	contacts	
	Leda Pecci		agency for	-	guetivity		with a	
	Leua Petti		the	rosiuoriia			biologist	
							DIDIOBIST	
			protection of the					
			Ligurian					
			environm					
	120	D'alaa	ent)				Discut	
IT	136,	Biology	ARPAL		Monitorin	iviedium	Direct	
	ENEA,		(regional	g of	g activity		contacts	
	Leda Pecci		agency for				with a	
			the	ams,			biologist	
			protection					
			of the	g of				
			Ligurian	macrozoo				
			environm	benthos in				
			ent)	the				
				sediment,				
				Monitorin				
				g of algae				
				on rocks,				
				phytoplan				
				kton,				
				bacteria				
IT	136,	Physics,	LAMMA	Temperat	Research	Medium	One of my	
	ENEA,	Chemistry		ure,	activity		colleagues	
	Leda Pecci			salinity,			has	
				oxygen,			worked	
				turbidity			with a	
				and			team in	
				chlorophyl			LAMMA	
				1				

IT	136, ENEA, Leda Pecci 2276, OGS, Paolo Diviacco / Mihai Burca	Biology Physics	CNR Ancona OGS (Istituto Nazionale di Oceanogr afia e di	Marine fish species D90 (Other physical oceanogra phic measure	Research activity Research activity	High Medium to High	csr_export	Some of this cruises was made
			Geofisica Speriment ale), Infrastruc tures Division	ments): SVP				we must obtain their consensus
IT	251, INGV, Simona Simoncelli	Chemistry	INGV/CN R- ISMAR/C NR- ICCOM	beach litter density per meter square 2014-2015	monitorin g activity	Medium to High		
IT	251, INGV, Simona Simoncelli	Chemistry	INGV/CN R- ISMAR/C NR- ICCOM	beach microplasti c litter density per meter square 2016-2017	monitorin g activity	Medium to High		

IT	251, INGV, Simona Simoncelli	Chemistry	INGV/CN R- ISMAR/C NR- ICCOM	Polymeric characteri zation (FTIR or Raman) 2016-2017	monitorin g activity	Medium to High	
IT	251, INGV, Simona Simoncelli	Chemistry	INGV/CN R- ISMAR/E NEA	qualitative parameter s: colorimetri c characteri zation (microsco pe) and porosity, fragmentat ion (microsco pe) 2016- 2017	monitorin g activity	Medium to High	
IT	251, INGV, Simona Simoncelli	Chemistry	INGV/CN R- ISMAR/M arevivo	Marine litter density per meter square 2018	monitorin g activity	Medium to High	

IT	251, INGV, Simona Simoncelli	Chemistry /Physics	INGV Palermo	Hidroterm al system monitoring ocean acidificatio n) Multipara metric observator y deployed at 22m depth acquired (Aeolian Islands, offshore Panarea island): Temperat ure, pH, conductivit y, pressure, turbidity,di ssolved CO2, dissolved	monitorin g activity	Medium to High	
				y, pressure, turbidity,di ssolved CO2,			

IT 251, INGV, Simona Simona		INGV Palermo	Multipara metric observator y deployed at 120m depth in the Black Sea- Data acquired: Temperat ure, pH, conductivit y, pressure, turbidity, CH4, Acoustic records (04-2019 to 10- 2019)	monitorin g activity	Medium to High		
---	--	-----------------	---	-------------------------	-------------------	--	--

r	1							T
IT				marine				
				monitorin				
				g				
				infrastruct				
				ure local				
				seismicity				
				and the				
				seafloor				
				ground				
				movemen				
				ts.				
				MEDUSA				
	251,			consists of				
			INGV OV	four	monitorin	undor		
	INGV,	Physics		buoys				
	Simona		Napoli	(CFB1,	g activity	discussion		
	Simoncelli			CFB2,				
				CFB3,				
				CUMAS)				
				equipped				
				with				
				geophysic				
				al and				
				oceanogra				
				phic				
				instrumen				
				tation and				
				continuou				
				s and real				
ІТ				daily				
''	251		ARPAE	average		ongoing in		
	251,			outflow at	monitoria	ongoing in		
	INGV,	Physics	imc.arpa	Pontelag	monitorin	collaborati		
	Simona		e.it/dext3	oscuro	g activity	on with		
	Simoncelli		r/)	1971		ETT		
				2015				
ІТ	2764, ETT,	Physics	NL-RWS		Monitorin			
	Antonio			(https://w	g activity	to High		
	Novellino			aterinfo.r				
				ws.nl/#!/k				
				aart/wate				
1				rafvoer/)			1	

IT	2764, ETT,	Physics	CN-Ocean	lce	monitorin	Medium	
 ''	Antonio	1 1195105	Network	profiler	g activity	to High	
	Novellino		Canada	(https://d	gactivity	to riigh	
	Novenino		Canada	ata.ocean			
				networks.			
				ca/home?			
				TREETYPE			
				=1&LOCA			
				TION=88&			
				DEVICECA			
				TEGORY=8			
				7&TIMEC			
				ONFIG=0)			
IT		Physics	US-Arctic	http://aon		Medium	
	Antonio		Observing	<u>.whoi.edu</u>	activity		
	Novellino		Network	<u>/</u>			
IT	2764, ETT,	Physics	GR-North	HFR -	research	Medium	
	Antonio		Eastern	http://ww	activity	to High	
	Novellino		Aegean	w.poseido			
			Sea:	n.hcmr.gr/			
			Remote	NE_Aegea			
			Sensed	n_surface			
			surface	_flow/			
			flow field				
IT	2764, ETT,	Physics	US-	-	monitorin	Medium	
	Antonio		Northwest	<u>.nanoos.o</u>	g activity	to High	
	Novellino		Associatio	<u>rg/Explore</u>			
			n of	<u>r</u>			
			Networke				
			d Ocean				
			Observing				
			System				
IT	2764, ETT,	Physics	US-	<u>http://cdi</u>	monitorin	Medium	
	Antonio		Coastal	<u>p.ucsd.ed</u>	g activity	to High	
	Novellino		Data	<u>u/m/stn_t</u>			
			Informatio	<u>able/</u>			
			n program				
IT	2764, ETT,	Physics	FR-EMSO -	<u>http://em</u>	research	Medium	
	Antonio		CNRS -	<u>so.eu/obs</u>	activity	to High	
	Novellino		West	ervatories-			
			Ligurian	node/ligur			
			area	ian-sea/			
ІТ	2764, ETT,	Physics	SP-EMSO -	http://dat	research	Medium	
	Antonio		PLOCAN -	a.emso.eu		to High	
	Novellino		ESTOC	/sites/est		-	
				oc.html			
IT	Antonio	Physics	SP-EMSO - PLOCAN -	<u>http://dat</u> <u>a.emso.eu</u> /sites/est			

IT	2764/ETT	Physics	INGV,	http://dat	monitorin	High	I	
••	2,04,511	1 1195105		a.emso.eu		i ng n		
				/sites/wes	guetting			
				<u>tern-</u> ionian.ht				
				ml				
	2764/ETT	Physics	CNR	MEDA	monitorin	Modium		
IT	2704/211	FILYSICS	IRBIM	<u>SENIGALLI</u>				
					gactivity	to High		
				<u>A -</u> http://rm				
				<u>m.an.isma</u> r. cor it/in				
				<u>r.cnr.it/in</u>				
				<u>dex.php/</u>				
				<u>meda-</u>				
				<u>senigallia/</u>				
				<u>medaseni</u>				
				<u>gallia-</u>				
		Dhusies		realtime		N A a divuna		
IT	2764/ETT	Physics	CNR	MEDA	monitorin	Medium		
			IRBIM	<u>GARGANO</u>	gactivity	to High		
				<u>http://rm</u>				
				<u>m.fg.ismar</u>				
				<u>.cnr.it/ind</u>				
				ex.php/lag				
				<u>una-ismar-</u>				
				lesina/real				
				<u>timelesina</u>				
T		11	N 41-11-1-1-1-1	laguna Offekere		L l'ala		
IT	Cogea	Human	Ministry	Offshore		High		Might be
		activities	of Economic	pipelines				difficult as the
			Developm					informatio
			ent					n is often
								considere
TE		L Luces et a	Italian	Mar -l		Lliat	Data	d sensitive
IT	Cogea	Human	Italian	Wrecks,	monitorin	High	Data	Maps are
		activities	Hydrograp	pipelines, cables	g activity		publicly available	available for
			hic	cables			but not in	
			Institute					purchase
							an electronic	
							format	
							normat	

1.1.4		Chamistry	Paltic	Hazardova	Bosoarch	Madium	Thora ic	
LV	698, LHEI, Rita	Chemistry	Baltic Environm	Hazardous		Medium	There is	
	Rita Poikane	, Seabed		substance	activity	to High	existing	
	Polkane	habitats	ental	S, Dhaanhata			cooperati	
			Forum-	Phosphate			on, public	
			Latvia	, Nitrate -			projects	
			(NGO),	Gulf of			(for	
				Riga,			example,	
			,	Baltic Sea			LIFE)	
			Veideman				request	
			e				for public	
			kristina.ve				available	
			idemane				data	
			@bef.lv,					
			https://w					
			ww.bef.lv/					
			en/					
LV		Geology,	METRUM -		Monitorin			
	Rita	Seabed		erosion	g activity	medium		
	Poikane	habitats	e Survey,	monitorin				
			Planning,	g data				
			Consulting					
			& GIS data					
			and					
			Geospatial					
			systems					
			company -					
			http://ww					
			w.metrum					
			.lv/en/ -					
			metrum@					
			metrum.lv					
			- Uldis					
			Karulis					

LV	698, LHEI,	Biology,	Institute	Database	Research	Low	BONUS	Data used
LV	Rita	Physics	of Food	on long-	activity		Bluewebs	in projects
	Poikane	,	Safety,	term	,			is
			Animal	changes in				agregated
			Health	Baltic Sea				from
			and	T,S,				other
			Environm	phytoplan				project
			ent BIOR -					with
			https://bi	zooplankt				licence of
			or.lv -	on,				limited
			Contact	zoobenth				use
			point:	os				
			lvars	abundanc				
			Putnis -	e, feeding				
			Ivars.Putni	-				
			s@bior.lv	and				
				functional				
				traits				
LV	698, LHEI,	Chemistry	Balin	Database	Research	Medium	This	Balin
	Rita	, Geology,	Energy,	on	activity	to High	informatio	Energy Ltd
	Poikane	Biology	Ltd., Inga	nutrients		C C	n was/is	is
			Gavena,	in water,			restricted	liquidated
			inga.gave	SPM,				
			na@gmail	contamina				
			.com	nts in				
				sediments				
				,				
				geological				
				compositi				
				on of the				
				Baltis sea				
				bottom,				
				grainsize,				
				bentic				
				data				
MT	708, UoM,	Biology	Enemalta	Posidonia	Interconn	High	Excel	
	Audrey			morpholo	ector		sheet	
	Zammit			gical	coastal			
				attributes	site			
					monitorin			
					g			
МТ	708, UoM,	Biology	Environm	Macroalga		High	raw data	
		I - ·	ant and	e	WFD		as tables	
	Audrey		ent and	e				
	Audrey Zammit		Resources	C	Baseline		in pdf,	
				e				
			Resources	c	Baseline		in pdf,	

МТ	708, UoM,	Biology	Environm	Benthic	National	High	raw data	
	Audrey		ent and	invertebra			as tables	
	Zammit		Resources		Baseline		in pdf,	
			Authority,		Environm		June 2012	
			Malta		ental			
			iviarca		Surveys			
MT	708, UoM,	Biology	Environm	Posidonia	National	High	raw data	Data
1411	Audrey	5101087	ent and	morpholo	WFD		as tables	needs to
	Zammit		Resources	· ·	Baseline		in pdf,	be
	2011111		Authority,	-	Environm		May-June	digitised
			Malta		ental		2012	
					Surveys			
МТ	708, UoM,	Biology	Environm	Posidonia	National	High	raw data	Data
	Audrey	07	ent and	PREI	WFD	0	as tables	needs to
	Zammit		Resources		Baseline		in pdf,	be
				Macroalga			March	digitised
			Malta	-	ental		2012,	
				index,	Surveys		June	
				Phytoplan			2012, Sept	
				kton -			2012, Dec	
				Chlorophy			2012	
				ll a & cell				
				density,				
				Infauna -				
				AMBI				
				index				
MT	708, UoM,	Biology	Environm	Bathing	Bathing	High	raw data	Data
	Audrey	0,	ent Health	-	water	Ũ	as tables	needs to
	, Zammit		Directorat	programm	monitorin		in pdf,	be
			е	e data	g		yearly	digitised
				archive (E.	0		from 2009	U
				coli and			(May to	
				enterococ			October)	
				ci)				
МТ	708, UoM,	Biology	Environm	Phytoplan	Coastal	High	raw data	Need to
	Audrey		ent and	kton	Water	-	as tables	get data
	Zammit		Resources	assemblag	Monitorin		in pdf	from
			Authority,	е	g		Aug, Nov,	provider
			Malta		-		Dec 2012,	
							Feb 2013	
							selected	
							coastal	
							locations	
							(see map)	

MT	708, UoM, Audrey Zammit		Environm ent and Resources Authority, Malta	fecal streptoco cci	Maghtab landfill monitorin g	High	raw data as tables in pdf, 15 surveys between 5 Feb & a5 Mar 2003 NE coast (see map)	
МТ	708, UoM, Audrey Zammit	Biology	Ministry of Health	E. coli & Enterobac teria	Bathing Water Directive monitorin g	High	raw data as Excel sheets	Need to get data from provider
МТ	708, UoM, Audrey Zammit	Biology	Enemalta	Posidonia morpholo gical attributes	Thermal effluent monitorin g survey	High	Tables in pdf files 2012- 2016 (Septemb er only) at Hofra z- Zghira	Need to get data from provider
МТ	708, UoM, Audrey Zammit	Biology	Fisheries	Posidonia morpholo gical attributes & PREI Index	Environm ent Impact Assessme nt	High	Tables in pdf files Jan 2016, Marsaxlok k Bay	Need to get data from provider
МТ	708, UoM, Audrey Zammit	Biology	MSDEC	Posidonia morpholo gical attributes	Environm ent Impact Assessme nt	High	Tables in pdf files Summer 2011, Sikka I- Bajda	Need to get data from provider
МТ	708, UoM, Audrey Zammit	Biology	Fisheries	Infauna - AMBI Index	Aquacultu re monitorin g	High	Excel sheets, May 2014	Need to get data from provider
МТ	708, UoM, Audrey Zammit	Biology	Fisheries	Infauna - AMBI Index & BENTIX index	Environm ent Impact Assessme nt	High	Benthic Maps, Jan 2016	Need to get data from provider

MT	708, UoM,	Biology	Biodivalue	Infauna -	Research	High	Excel	Need to
	Audrey		Consortiu	S, H', J	activity		sheets,	get data
	Zammit		m	Index			Grand	from
				values			Harbour	provider
							creeks,	
							2014	
MT	708, UoM,	Chemistry	Environm	Various	National	High	Data	
	Audrey		ent and	Pollutants	WFD		digitised	
	Zammit		Resources	including	Baseline			
			Authority,	Metals,	Environm			
			Malta	Hydrocarb	ental			
				ons, PAHs,	Surveys			
				Chlorinate				
				d				
				Hydrocarb				
				ons in				
				sediments				
MT	708, UoM,	Chemistry	AMAre	Beached	Research	High	Data	
l	Audrey		project	marine	activity		digitised	
	Zammit			litter				
ΜΤ	708, UoM,	Chemistry	Environm	Eutrophic	National	High	raw data	
	Audrey		ent and	ation	WFD		as tables	
	Zammit		Resources	Status of	Baseline		in pdf,	
			Authority,	Selected	Environm		Feb 2012 -	
			Malta	Coastal	ental		Jan 2013	
				Areas	Surveys		(Monthly),	
				(Salini,			inland	
				Marsaxlok			water (see	
1				k, Xlendi)			map)	
MT	708, UoM,	Chemistry	Environm	Various	National	High	raw data	Data
	Audrey		ent and	Pollutants	WFD		as tables	needs to
	Zammit		Resources	including	Baseline		in pdf	be
			Authority,	TOC, Total	Environm		Dec 11,	digitised
			Malta	P, Total N,	ental		Jan 12,	
				Metals,	Surveys		Feb 12	
				Hydrocarb			surface of	
				ons, PAHs,			inland	
				Chlorinate			waters	
				d			(see map)	
				Hydrocarb				
				ons in				
				inland				
				waters				

МТ	708, UoM,	Chemistry	Environm	Total N,	Bathing	High	raw data	Data for
	Audrey		ent and	Nitrates,	Water	-	as tables	2003 and
	Zammit		Resources	Dissolved	Directive		in pdf	2005
			Authority,	O, Oil and	Study		forthnight	needs to
			Malta	Grease			ly	be
							sampling	digitised
							throughou	
							t summer	
							2003,	
							2004,	
							2005	
MT	708, UoM,	Chemistry	Environm	Heavy	Maghtab	High	raw data	Need to
	Audrey		ent and	metals	landfill		as tables	get data
	Zammit		Resources		monitorin		in pdf,	from
			Authority,		g		1998-	provider
			Malta				1999, Jul	
							2003, Dec	
							2003	
							NE coast	
							(see map),	
							sediments	
MT	708, UoM,	Chemistry	Biodivalue	Pollutants	Research	High	raw data	Need to
	Audrey		Consortiu		activity		as Excel	get data
	Zammit		m				sheets	from
								provider
MT	708, UoM,	Chemistry	Environm	Nutrients	Monitorin	High	raw data	Need to
	Audrey	, Physics	ent and	(Chloroph	g		as tables	get data
	Zammit		Resources	yll a,	programm		in pdf,	from
			Authority,	Nitrates,	e in		NE coast	provider
			Malta	Phosphate	connectio		of Malta	
				s),	n		(off St.	
				Dissolved	with		Paul's	
				Oxygen,	aquacultu		islands).	
				Salinity,	re		26th June	
				Temperat	activities		2001, 31st	
				ure			July 2001,	
							19th Sep	
							2001,	
							17th Oct	
							2001, 22	
							Jan 2002.	
							surface,	
							5m,	
							bottom	

MT	708, UoM, Audrey Zammit	Chemistry , Physics	Environm ent and Resources Authority, Malta	Temperat ure, Salinity, Chlorophy II a, Transpare ncy, Dissolved Oxygen, Chlorophy II a, Nitrates, Phosphate s,	Maghtab landfill monitorin g	High	raw data as tables in pdf, Jun 2003, Jan, March, May 2004 NE coast (see map)	Need to get data from provider
MT	708, UoM, Audrey Zammit	Human activities	University of Malta		Research activity	High	Excel data, 2012 current	
MT	708, UoM, Audrey Zammit	Human activities	University of Malta	Bunkering density	Research activity	High	Excel data, 2012 current	
MT	708, UoM, Audrey Zammit	Human activities	Cleansing Departme nt	Marine litter	Day-to- day operation s	??	Unknown	Need to get data from provider
MT	708, UoM, Audrey Zammit	Physics	Environm ent and Resources Authority, Malta	pH, Dissolved Oxygen & Oxygen saturation , Temperat ure, Salinity, Turbidity	National WFD Baseline Environm ental Surveys	High	raw data as tables in pdf,	Need to get data from provider
МТ	708, UoM, Audrey Zammit	Seabed habitats	Environm ent and Resources Authority, Malta	Benthic maps	Spoil ground survey	High	Benthic maps NE coast of Malta	Need to get data from provider

МТ	708, UoM,	Seabed	AIS	Benthic	RICS	High	Benthic	Need to
1011	Audrey	habitats	/ 110	maps	Education		Maps, NE	get data
	Zammit	nabreats		maps	Trust		coast of	from
					Survey		Malta,	provider
							October	p
							2009-	
							August	
							2011	
МТ	708, UoM,	Seabed	AIS	Benthic	MPA	High	Benthic	Need to
	Audrey	habitats		maps	Managem		Maps,	get data
	Zammit				ent Study		2005-	from
							2006,	provider
							Filfla MPA	
ΜΤ	708, UoM,	Seabed	ADI	Benthic	Scott-	High	Benthic	Need to
	Audrey	habitats	Associates	maps	Wilson		Maps,	get data
	Zammit				report on		2007, SE	from
					Land		coast	provider
					Reclamati			
					on			
MT	708, UoM,	Seabed	AIS, ADI	Benthic	Surveys	High	Benthic	Need to
	Audrey	habitats	Associates	maps			Maps,	get data
	Zammit						2009-	from
							2016,	provider
							Various	
							locations	
MT	708, UoM,	Seabed	University	ROV	Research	High	ROV	Need to
	Audrey	habitats	of Malta	footage	activity		footage,	get data
	Zammit						Oct 2016,	from
							Hurd's	provider
							Bank	
MT	708, UoM,		Biodivalue		Research	High		Need to
	Audrey	habitats	Consortiu	footage	activity		footage,	get data
	Zammit		m				Nov 2012,	
							Deep	provider
							waters off	
							Filfla	
NL	1528,	Biology	Deltares	Phytoplan		submit to		none
	Deltares,			kton traits		WoRMS		
	Willem			(trophy)	project, a			
	Stolte				summary			
					of			
					phytoplan			
					kton traits			
					is			
					produced			

NL	1528,	Biology	Deltares	Offshore	Project	high	several	none
INL	Deltares,	Diology	Dentares	wind	monitorin		datasets	none
	Willem				g of		upcoming	
	Stolte			g	biodiversit		apconing	
	Store			8	y (fish,			
					benthos,			
					shellfish)			
N.I.	1528,	Physics	Rijkswater	СТР	CTD	Files are	2.5M lines	Uncloar
NL	Deltares,	FILYSICS	staat/Delt	CID	sampling	stored at	2.5101 111165	
	Willem		ares/NIOZ		before	RWS,		quality and
	Stolte;		ales/ NIOZ		each	transferre		
								vaying formats
	630, NIOZ,				water	d to Daltaraa		formats
	Taco de				sample,	Deltares.		
	Bruijn				30+years,	NIOZ will		
					North Sea	stream		
						the data		
						to		
						SeaDataN		
			NH07	075	075	et		
NL	630, NIOZ,	-	NIOZ	CTD	CTD +	High, files		None
	Taco de	Chemistry			bottle	already		
	Bruijn				(nutrients,	processed		
					02, a			
					fluorescen			
					ce) data			
					from			
					research			
					cruises in			
					Wadden			
					Sea, North			
					Sea, N.			
					Atl.			
					Ocean,			
					Mediterra			
					nean Sea			
					and Black			
			2.00	070	Sea.		070	
NO	612, IMR,	Physics	PGS	CTD	Oil/gas	Medium	CTD used	Not
	Øyvind		(https://w		activities	to High	to seliburate	willing to
	Angelskår		ww.pgs.co				calibrate	share
			m/)					without
							ts before	Non
							seismic	Commerci
							surveys	al clause
								(CC BY-
								NC)

NO	612, IMR,	Physics	Statens	CTD	Road	Low to	BOUY	Not yet
	Øyvind	-	vegvesen		networks	Medium	observatio	available
	Angelskår		(Norwegia				ns of	
			n Public				wind,	
			Roads				wave and	
			Administr				stratisfacti	
			ation -				on related	
			www.vegv				to fjord	
			esen.no)				crossing	
							projects	
РТ	590 <i>,</i>	Chemistry	Project -	temperat	Project	Medium	The	
	Portugues	, Physics	COASTNET		team	to High	release	
	e		Faculdade		developed		their data	
	Hydrograp		de	oxygen,	contacts		through a	
	hic		Ciências	chlorophyl			portal and	
	Institute,		da	l and ph	research		demonstr	
	Paulo		Universida		communit		ate will to	
	Nunes		de de		y from		cooperate	
			Lisboa,		University			
			Campo		of Lisboa			
			Grande,		with the			
			1749-016		objective			
			Lisboa		of making			
					available			
					in-situ			
					data			
					from			
					several			
					buoys			
					from			
					COASTNET			
					Project.			

PT	590,	Physics	Portugues	BT	Organizati	High	the	
	Portugues		e Navy	registries	onal		Portugues	
	e			collects by	arrangem		e	
	Hydrograp			Portugues	ent		Hydrograp	
	hic			e Military			hic	
	Institute,			vessel			Institute	
	Paulo			(1957-			requested	
	Nunes			2018).			to the	
							Naval	
							Operation	
							al	
							Command	
							to	
							unclassifie	
							d historic	
							BT profiles	
							collected	
							during	
							military	
							exercises.	
							They	
							agree and	
							the	
							process is	
							running.	
РТ	590,	Physics	ΙΡΤΜΑ	sea	Research	High	Data have	
••	Portugues			surface	Arrangem	0	been	
	e		Português		ent		submitted	
	Hydrograp		do Mar e	ure and			to	
	hic		Atmosfera				EMODnet	
	Institute,)	records			Portal.	
	Paulo		/	obtained				
	Nunes			from a				
	itunes			termosali				
				nograph				
				installed				
				at				
				Noruega				
				-				
				research vessel in				

РТ	590,	Physics	Project	Bathy	Research	High	Data	
	Portugues		CERES	profiles -			submitted	
	е			Temperat			to	
	Hydrograp			ure			EMODnet	
	hic			profiles			Ingestion	
	Institute,			obtained			Portal	
	Paulo			along the				
	Nunes			Portugues				
				e coast,				
				between				
				1981 and				
				1985				
РТ	590 <i>,</i>	Physics	MARTEC	surface	Research	High	The	
	Portugues		(data from	Currente	Arrangem		Portugues	
	е		the	NRT HF	ent		e HFRadar	
	Hydrograp		portugues	Radar			data	
	hic		e HF	data			publishing	
	Institute,		Radar				through	
	Paulo		Network)				EMODnet	
	Nunes						Ingestion	
							>	
							EMODnet	
							Physics.	
							MARTEC	
							submitted	
							the data	
							to	
							Ingestion	
							Portal and	
							the next	
							phases is	
							underway.	

РТ	590,	Human	CCMAR -	geonames	The R&D	High	waiting	
FI	Portugues		Centro de	(local	project		for	
	e		Ciências	fisheries	PESCAMA		dataset.	
	- Hydrograp		do Mar	bank	P collects			
	hic		(www.cc	names in	the			
	Institute,		, mar.ualg.	the	fisheries			
	Paulo		pt)	Algarve	communit			
	Nunes		PhD Jorge	-	y names			
			Gonçalves		for marine			
			(jgoncal@		fisheries			
			ualg.pt) -		sptos in			
			CCMAR		the			
			Researche		Algarve			
			r		Coast.			
					One of the			
					outcomes			
					is the first			
					"Mapa da			
					toponímia			
					dos mares			
					algarvios"			
					(Map of			
					Algarve			
					sea			
					names)			
RO	697,	Physics	National	Remote	Research	High		
	NIMRD,		Institute	sensing	activity			
	Luminita		for	reflectanc				
	Buga		Marine	e at given				
			Research	wavelengt				
			and	hs (2019);				
			Developm					
			ent	measure				
			"Grigore	ments,				
			Antipa"	Romanian				
				Black Sea				
				Shelf				

RO	697,	Chemistry	National	Nutrients	Research/	High		
ĸŬ	NIMRD,	Chemistry	Institute		Monitorin	i ligi i		
	Luminita		for	, PO4,	g activity			
	Buga		Marine	, 1 04, NH4),	gactivity			
	Duga		Research	Silicates,				
			and	Dissolved				
			Developm					
			ent	Romanian				
			"Grigore					
			-	Coastal Stations				
			Antipa"					
				(Constant				
				a,				
				Mangalia),				
				daily				
				values,				
				1985-				
	607	112.1	N	2000	December 1	112.1		
RO	697 <i>,</i>	High	National	Coastal	Research/	High		
	NIMRD,	Resolution		line	Monitorin			
	Luminita	Seabed	for	dynamic	g activity			
	Buga		Marine	(2008-				
		Bathymetr		2015),				
		У	and	north part				
			Developm					
			ent	Romanian				
			"Grigore	littoral				
			Antipa"	(Danube				
				Delta				
				shore,)			- ·	
RU	681,	Physics		CTD-	Research		Region:	
	RIHMI-		Antarctic	measure	<u>activity</u>		Arctic	Needte
	WDC,		Research	ments			ocean;	Need to
	Evgenii		Institute	data in			Period6	convert
	Viazilov			drifting			2007;	data to
				Ice Base		1.15 mln	Parameter	
				expedition		High	s: T, S.	ODV
RU	681,	Physics	Arctic and		Research		Region:	
	RIHMI-		Antarctic	measure	<u>activity</u>		Arctic	Noodto
	WDC,		Research	ments			ocean;	Need to
	Evgenii		Institute	data of			Period6	convert
	Viazilov			North			2007;	data to
				Pole-35			Parameter	
				drifting		High	s: T, S.	ODV

RU	681,	Physics	Arctic and	CTD-	Research		Region:	
ΝŪ	RIHMI-	i ilysics	Antarctic	measure	activity		Arctic	
	WDC,		Research	ments	decivity		ocean;	Need to
	Evgenii		Institute	data of			Period6	convert
	Viazilov		motifute	North			2007;	data to
	VIGENOV			Pole-36			Parameter	
				drifting		High	s: T, S.	ODV
RU	681,	Physics	Northern-	CTD-	Research	0	- / -	_
NO	RIHMI-	,	HMS	measure	activity		Region:	
	WDC,		-	ments	,		Arctic	
	Evgenii			data of			ocean;	Need to
	Viazilov			"Somov"			Period6	convert
				RV, IPY-			2007;	data to
				2008			Parameter	format
				expedition		High	s: T, S.	ODV
RU	681,	Physics,Ch	Arctic and	CTD-	Research			
	RIHMI-	emistry	Antarctic	measure	activity			
	WDC,		Research	ments			Region:	
	Evgenii		Institute	data in			Arctic	
	Viazilov			the RAE			ocean;	Need to
				53,			Period6	convert
				"AKADEMI			2007;	data to
				к			Parameter	format
				FYODORO		High	s: T, S.	ODV
RU	681,	Physics	Arctic and	CTD-	Research			
	RIHMI-		Antarctic	measure	activity			
	WDC,		Research	ments			Region:	
	Evgenii		Institute	data of			Arctic	
	Viazilov			Arctic-			ocean;	Need to
				2007			Period6	convert
				expedition			2007;	data to
				on			Parameter	
				"Rossiya"		High	s: T, S.	ODV
RU	681,	Physics	Arctic and	Data of	Research			
	RIHMI-		Antarctic	ocean XBT	activity			
	WDC,		Research	measure				
	Evgenii		Institute	ments in				
	Viazilov			Arctic-				
				2007			Region:	
				expedition			Arctic	
				on			ocean;	Need to
				"Akademi			Period6	convert
				k			2007;	data to
				Fedorov"			Parameter	
				RV		High	s: T.	ODV

RU	681,	Physics	POLAR	Meteorol	Research		Region:	
ĸŬ	RIHMI-	r frysics	BRANCH	ogical	activity		Arctic	
	WDC,		OF THE	data R/V	activity		ocean;	
	Evgenii		FSBSI	"Fridtjof			Period6	
	Viazilov		"VNIRO"	Nansen" -			2007;	Need to
	VIAZIIOV		VININO	Arctica-			Parameter	
				2007			s: Meteo -	
				2007				format
						High	others	ODV
RU	681,	Physics	State	Meteorol	Research	0	Region:	
NO	RIHMI-	,	oceanogra	ogical	activity		Arctic	
	WDC,		phic	data R/V	,		ocean;	
	Evgenii		institute	"Victor			Period6	
	Viazilov		of	Buinicky"			2007;	Need to
			roshydro	for Arctica			Parameter	convert
			met	2007			s: Meteo -	data to
							Tw, Ta, P,	format
						High	others	ODV
RU	681,	Physics	Arctic and	Meteorol	Research		Region:	
_	RIHMI-		Antarctic	ogical	activity		Arctic	
	WDC,		Research	data R/V			ocean;	
	Evgenii		Institute	"Akademi			Period6	
	Viazilov			k			2007;	Need to
				Fedorov" -			Parameter	convert
				26			s: Meteo -	data to
								format
						High	others	ODV
RU	681,	Physics	Northern-	Meteoro	Research		Region:	
	RIHMI-		HMS	logicalaa	activity		Arctic	
	WDC,			dta /RV			ocean;	
	Evgenii			"Michail			Period6	
	Viazilov			Somov"			2007;	Need to
				for Arctica			Parameter	
				2007			s: Meteo -	
								format
						High	others	ODV
RU	681,	Chemistry	Arctic and	Results of				
	RIHMI-		Antarctic	measure	activity		Decient	
	WDC,		Research	ments of			Region:	
	Evgenii		Institute	CO2 flow			Arctic	Noodto
	Viazilov			from			ocean; Doriod6	Need to
				water, RV			Period6	convert
				"Academi			2007; Darameter	data to format
				C Coderey"		High	Parameter	format ODV
				Fedorov"		High	s: CO2	000

RU	685 <i>,</i> SIO-	Chemistry	Southern	РО4-Р, ТР,	Research	High	Contacts	
NU	RAS,		branch	NO3-N,	activity	i ng i	with the	
	Tamara	Water	SIO RAS	NO2-N,	activity		responsibl	
	Shiganova		(SB SIO	NH4-N,			e experts	
	Shiganova	Sediment	RAS)	TN, Si,			have been	
		Seument	http://ww				establishe	
			w.ocean.r				d and the	
			u/content	-			will to	
			/view/170				data	
			/view/170 /105/					
			/105/	Detergent			exchange	
				s, Fenols,			has been	
				Suspende			confirmed	
				d solids,				
				TPHs,				
				Heavy				
				metals: 12				
				parameter				
				S,				
				Pesticides				
				(DDT,				
				DDE, DDD,				
				a-HCH, b-				
				HCH, c-				
				НСН,				
				aldrin,				
				НСВ),				
				PAHs-				
				Benzo(a)p				
	685 <i>,</i> SIO-	Chemistry	State	vrene. Nutrients,	Research	High	Contacts	
RU	RAS, 310-	Chemistry			activity	півн	with the	
	Tamara		Oceanogr aphic	metals	ατινιτγ		responsibl	
	Shiganova		Institute	metals			-	
	Siliganova						e experts have been	
			(SOI) http://pop				establishe	
			http://oce					
			anography				d and the	
			.ru				will to	
							data	
							exchange	
							has been	
							confirmed	
							·	

	685, SIO-	Chemistry	NPO	Trace	Research	High	Contacts	
RU		Chemistry				півн	with the	
	RAS,		"Typhoon "	metals,	activity			
	Tamara			organic			responsibl	
	Shiganova		http://ww	pollutants			e experts	
			w.rpatyph				have been	
			oon.ru				establishe	
							d and the	
							will to	
							data	
							exchange	
							has been	
							confirmed	
RU	685 <i>,</i> SIO-	Chemistry	AO	Nutrients,	Research	Medium	The data	
	RAS,		"Ugmorge	Trace	activity	to High	atre split	
	Tamara		ologia"	metals,			between	
	Shiganova		http://ww	organic			various	
			w.ymg.ru/	pollutants			public	
			ru				bodies but	
							can be	
							accessed	
RU	685, SIO-	Chemistry	Hydroche	Nutrients,	Research,	High	The data	
	RAS,	-	mical	Trace	Monitorin	_	atre split	
	Tamara		Institute	metals,	g activity		between	
	Shiganova		http://gidr		с ,		various	
	0			pollutants			public	
							bodies but	
							can be	
							accessed	
RU	685, SIO-	Chemistry	Azov	Nutrients,	Research,	High	The data	
	RAS,		Scientific	Trace	Monitorin		atre split	
	Tamara		Research	metals,	g activity		between	
	Shiganova		Institute	organic	Buching		various	
	Singunova		of	pollutants			public	
			Fisheries	,others			bodies but	
			http://azn	Jouriers			can be	
			• • •					
		Chanaistar	iirkh.ru	Nutrionto	Desserveb	N A o divuno	accessed	
RU	685, SIO-	Chemistry	Southern	Nutrients,	-	Medium	The data	
	RAS,		Scientific	Trace		to High	atre split	
	Tamara		Center of	metals,	g activity		between	
	Shiganova		the RAS	organic			various	
			(ЮНЦ	pollutants			public	
			PAH)	,others			bodies but	
			http://ww				can be	
			w.ssc-				accessed	
			ras.ru					

RU	685, SIO-	Chemistry	Kuban	Nutrients,	Research	Medium		
NO	RAS,	,	State	Trace		to low		
	Tamara		University					
	Shiganova		https://ku					
			bsu.ru	pollutants				
				,others				
RU	685, SIO-	Chemistry	FGBU	, Nutrients,	Research	Medium	The data	
	RAS,		Chernomo	Trace	activity	to low	atre split	
	Tamara		r-Azov	metals,			between	
	Shiganova		Directorat				various	
			e for	pollutants			public	
			Technical	,others			bodies but	
			Supervisio				can be	
			n of the				accessed	
			Sea					
			http://bsa					
			tmd.ru					
RU	685, SIO-	Chemistry	"Special	Nutrients,	Research	Medium	The data	
	RAS,		Centre	Trace		to low	atre split	
	Tamara		Gydromet	metals,			between	
	Shiganova		eorology	others			various	
			and				public	
			envirome				bodies but	
			nt				can be	
			monitorin				accessed	
			g of the					
			Black and					
			Azov					
RU	685, SIO-	Chemistry	Hydromet	Nutrients,	Monitorin	Medium	The data	
	RAS,		eorologica	others	g activity	to low	atre split	
	Tamara		l bureau				between	
	Shiganova		Tuapse				various	
							public	
							bodies but	
							can be	
							accessed	

RU	685, SIO-	Chemistry	Chemistry	Nutrients,	Research	Medium	The data	
	RAS,	-	, Centre	Trace	activity	to low	atre split	
	Tamara		Of lab	metals,			between	
	Shiganova		analyses	organic			various	
			and	pollutants			public	
			tekhnical	,others			bodies but	
			measure				can be	
			mennts				accessed	
			on YUFO,					
			Krasnodar					
			http://clat					
			i.ru					
RU	685 <i>,</i> SIO-	Chemistry	Novorossii	Nutrients,	Research	Medium	The data	
	RAS,		sky	Trace		to low	atre split	
	Tamara		aducation	metals,			between	
	Shiganova		and	organic			various	
			research	pollutants			public	
			marine	,others			bodies but	
			biological				can be	
			centre				accessed	
			https://ku					
			bsu.ru/ru/					
			node/288					
			7					
RU	685 <i>,</i> SIO-	Chemistry	Kuban	Nutrients,	Monitorin	Medium	The data	
	RAS,		Basin	Trace	g activity	to low	atre split	
	Tamara		Water	metals,			between	
	Shiganova		Administr	organic			various	
			ation.	pollutants			public	
				,others			bodies but	
							can be	
							accessed	
RU	685 <i>,</i> SIO-	T,S,	Aqualog	temperat	Research	High	Data	
	RAS,	Chemistry	Ltd	ure,	activity		exchange	
	Tamara	,		salinity,de				
	Shiganova			nsity,oxyg				
				en,water				
				current				

RU	685, SIO-	Chemistry	Southern	Nutrients,	Research	High	Data	
NO	RAS,		branch	Trace	activity		exchange	
	Tamara		SIO RAS	metals,	,		6.10110.00	
	Shiganova							
	Singuiova			organic				
				pollutants				
				, Mn, Fe,				
				Cu, Zn,				
				Cd, Pb,				
				Hg, Co,				
				Ni, Cr				
SI	1229, NIB,	Physics	Port of	Currents,	Monitorin	Medium		
5.	Branko	,	Koper,	Turbidity	g activity	to High		
	Cermelj		slovenia	,	0			
SI	1229, NIB,	Physics	Institute	Marine	Monitorin	Medium	1	
	Branko	,	for water	noise	g activity	to High		
	Cermelj		of the		0			
			republic					
			of					
			Slovenia					
SI	1229, NIB,	Physics,	National	CTD casts	Research,	Medium		
	Branko	chemistry	Institute		Monitorin	to High		
	Cermelj		of Biology		g activity			
SI	1229, NIB,	Physics	National	drifters	Research	High		
	Branko		Institute		activity			
	Cermelj		of Biology					
SI	1229, NIB,	Biology,	National	Phytoplan	Project	Medium		
	Branko	Chemistry	Institute	kton:	activities	to High		
	Cermelj	, Physics	of Biology	Abundanc				
			(results of	e, species				
			BALMAS	presence				
			project -	or				
			balast	absence				
			water)	Nutrients,				
				CTD casts				
				Time				
				period:				
				' March				
				2014 -				
				Feb. 2015				
SI	1229, NIB,	Chemistry	Slovenian	Contamin	Research	low		
	Branko		Water	ants	&			
	Cermelj		Agency	(sediment				
			and the	, water)	g activity.			
			Environm	ľ	J			
			ental					
			Agency					
			1 BCIICY					

SP26, CSIC, Gemma ErcillaBiology Biology Gemma ErcillaInstituto de Ciencias CSIC-ICM, Plankton harmful ecology algal and ocean events health.Research monitorin g activitiesMedium to HighICM-CSIC Researche rsSP26, CSIC, Gemma ErcillaGeology Gemma ErcillaGeology Original GeologyInstituto algal and ocean events health.Harmful and original events harmful Bardalet; algae berdalet@ monitorin icm.csic.es g .Research monitorin g activitiesPrevious Cooperati on with ICM-CSIC ResearchSP26, CSIC, Gemma ErcillaGeology Of Oviedo.Geology: multi- Dept. of channel Geology. seismic pulgar@g eol.uniovi.Research mediumPrevious Cooperati on with ICM-CSIC Research rs	
ErcillaCiencias del Mar, CSIC-ICM, Plankton harmful ecology algal and ocean events health.monitorin g activitiesrsSP26, CSIC, Gemma ErcillaGeology of Oviedo.University pulgar@gGeology: pulgar@gResearch on with icm.cSiCePrevious cooperati on with icm.cSiC.	
Appendix and a set of the se	
SP26, CSIC,GeologyCSIC-ICM, Planktonon on harmful ecologyalgal and oceaneventseventshealth.andeventseventseventseventseventsberdalet;algaeeventseventseventseventsBardalet;algaeeventseventseventseventsBardalet;algaeeventseventseventseventsBardalet;algaeeventseventseventseventsBardalet;algaeeventseventseventseventsBardalet;algaeeventseventseventseventsBardalet;algaeeventseventseventseventsBardalet;algaeforticitaforticitaforticitaforticitaBerdalet@monitorinforticitaforticitaforticitaforticitaBerdialet@forticitaforticitaforticitaforticitaforticitaBerdialet@forticitaforticitaforticitaforticitaforticitaBerdialet@forticitaforticitaforticitaforticitaforticitaBerdialet@forticitaforticitaforticitaforticitaforticitaBerdialet@forticitaforticitaforticitaforticitaforticitaBerdialet@forticitaforticitaforticitaforticitaforticitaBerdialet@forticitaforticitaforticitaforticitaf	
SP26, CSIC, Gemma ErcillaGeology Algan <b< th=""><th></th></b<>	
SP26, CSIC, Gemma ErcillaGeology and ocean bealth.Geology: and coents harmful Bardalet; algae berdalet@ of Oviedo.Research mediumPrevious Cooperati on with ICM-CSIC Research	
SP26, CSIC, Gemma ErcillaGeologyUniversity Of Oviedo.Geology: multi- Ceannel geismicResearch mediumPrevious Cooperati on with ICM-CSIC Research	
Ample and and and branch and algaeImple and algaeImple and algaeAmple and algaeImple and algaeImple and algaeImple a	
Previous Gemma ErcillaGeology HerciliaUniversity Geology.Geology: HerciliaResearch HerciliaPrevious Cooperati On with Beigen geology.SP26, CSIC, Gemma ErciliaGeology HerciliaUniversity Of Oviedo.Geology: HerciliaResearch HerciliaPrevious Cooperati On with Beigen geology.SP26, CSIC, Gemma ErciliaGeology HerciliaUniversity Of Oviedo.Geology: HerciliaResearch HerciliaPrevious Cooperati On with Beigen geology.SP26, CSIC, Gemma FrciliaGeology HerciliaDiversity Cooperati Geology.Research HerciliaPrevious Cooperati On with Researche	
Bardalet; berdalet@ icm.csic.esalgae monitorin icm.csic.esImage: Bardalet; monitorin g.algae monitorin g.Image: Bardalet; monitorin g.algae monitorin g.SP26, CSIC, Gemma ErcillaGeologyUniversity of Oviedo.Geology: multi- Cooperati on with Geology.ResearchPrevious Cooperati on with ICM-CSIC pulgar@gPrevious profiles	
SP26, CSIC, Gemma ErcillaGeologyUniversity GeologyGeology: multi-Research multi-Previous Cooperati on with Geology.SP26, CSIC, Gemma ErcillaGeologyUniversity of Oviedo.Geology: multi-Research multi-Previous Cooperati on with ICM-CSIC pulgar@g	
SP26, CSIC, GemmaGeologyUniversity Of Oviedo.Geology: multi-ResearchPrevious Cooperati on with ICM-CSIC ResearchSP26, CSIC, GemmaGeologyUniversity Of Oviedo.Geology: multi-ResearchPrevious Cooperati on with ICM-CSIC Research	
SP26, CSIC, Gemma ErcillaGeologyUniversity GeologyGeology: multi- Channel Seismic pulgar@gResearchPrevious Cooperati on with Research	
Gemma of Oviedo. multi- Cooperati Ercilla Dept. of channel on with Geology. seismic medium ICM-CSIC pulgar@g profiles Researche	
Ercilla Dept. of channel on with Geology. seismic medium ICM-CSIC pulgar@g profiles Researche	
Geology. seismic medium ICM-CSIC pulgar@g profiles Researche	
pulgar@g profiles Researche	
eol.uniovi. rs	
es e	
SP26, CSIC,PhysicsCASEM.ADCP andResearchThey have	
Gemma Oceanogr Faculty of CTD and many data	
Ercilla aphy Marine measure monitorin but lack of	
Sciences, ments gactivities economic	
University in physcis al and	
of Cadiz. oceanogra human	
Physics phy Low-	
Applied	
Departme gathering	
nt; DR. and	
Miguel informatio	
Bruno. n	
Email:mig	
uel.bruno	
@uca.es	
SP26, CSIC,GeologyRoyalGeology:ResearchPrevious	
Gemma Institute Magneto Cooperati	
Ercilla and meter on with	
Observato data ICM-CSIC	
ry of the Researche	
Navy-	
ROA; Dr.	
Manolo	
Catalán.	
Email:mca	
talan@roa	
.es	

SP	26, CSIC,	Meteorol	Granadilla	REDMIC	Foundatio		Aim: to	I
55	Gemma	ogical	Environm	Canary	n		collaborat	
	Ercilla	data (real	ental	Islands			e with the	
		time		integrated			departme	
		data);	ry	marine			nts and	
		Biology	, Foundatio	data			institution	
		(species	n;	repository			s of the	
		distributio	https://w				Autonom	
		n);	ww.oag-				ous	
		Bathymetr	fundacion.				Communit	
		y	org/;				y of the	
							Canary	
							Islands	
							and other	
						Medium	Macarone	
							sian	
							archipelag	
							os as well	
							as with	
							the	
							institution	
							s of the	
							State	
							Administr	
							ation,	
							with	
							competen	
							ce in the	
SP	26, CSIC,	Biology	The	Sponge	Research		<u>conservati</u> Previous	
	Gemma	01	Centre for				Cooperati	
	Ercilla		Advances				on with	
			Studies of	-			ICM-CSIC	
			Blanes	Habitats.		N A!!	Researche	
			(CEAD)-	Submarin		Medium	rs	
			CSIC; Prof.			to High		
			Dr.					
			Manuel					
			Maldonad					
			0					

SP	26, CSIC,	Geology	University	bathymetr	Research		Previous	
JF	Gemma	0001087	of Vigo,	y, seismic	activities		Cooperati	
	Ercilla		Marine	profiles,	activities		on with	
	Liena		Geoscienc				ICM-CSIC	
			e,	activities			Researche	
				(impact of			rs	
			as	aquacultu			15	
				re)				
			ordenació	10)		Medium		
			n do					
			territorio,					
			Prof. Dra.					
			Soledad					
			García Gil.					
			sgil@uvig					
<u> </u>	26, CSIC,	Physics	o.es University	Physics	Research			
SP	Gemma	Oceanogr	of	Oceanogr	activities			
	Ercilla	-	Alicante.	aphy	activities			
	Ercina							
		ymetry	Faculty of Marine	(temperat				
				ure,		Medium		
			Sciences.	salinity);				
			Dr.	Bathymetr		to High		
			Alfonso	У				
			Ramos.					
			alfonso.ra					
			mos@ua.					
<u></u>	26,0510	Dathumatr		Dathumatr	Inductor		Previous	
SP	26, CSIC, Gemma	Bathymetr y; Geology		Bathymetr	-			
		y, Geology		y; geology			Cooperati	
	Ercilla		m. Oran- Almeria			Low	on with ICM-CSIC	
							Researche	
			gaspipelin					
<u> </u>	26, CSIC,	Bathymetr	e Red	Bathymetr	Industry		rs	
SP	Gemma	-	Eléctrica	y y	industry			
	Ercilla	У	Española.	у		Low		
	Ercilia		•					
<u> </u>	353, IEO,	Physics	REE. IEO	temperat	Historical	Medium		
SP	Elena Tel	Fliysics		· ·	data set			
	ciena rei			ure,		to High		
				salinity at	recovery			
				Santander				
<u> </u>				Вау				

60		Dhusies	IEO	Tide	Historical	Medium	
SP	353, IEO,	Physics	IEO				
	Elena Tel			gauges	data sets	to High	
				network	recovery		
				historical			
	0.50.150			data			
SP	353, IEO,	Physics	IEO	sea	Continuou		
	Elena Tel			surface	S	to High	
				temperat	underway		
				ure and	recording		
				salinity	data at		
				records	IEO RVs		
				obtained			
				from a			
				termosali			
				nograph			
SP	353 <i>,</i> IEO,	Physics	IEO	marine	Continuou		
	Elena Tel			meteo	s	to High	
				records	underway		
				obtained	recording		
				from	data at		
				automatic	IEO RVs		
				station			
SP	353, IEO,	Bathymetr	IEO	Sounding	Continuou	Medium	
	Elena Tel	у		obtained	s	to High	
				from	underway		
				navigation	recording		
				echosoun	data at		
				der	IEO RV		
SP	353, IEO,	Physics	SGP	sea	Continuou	Medium	
	Elena Tel			surface	s		
				temperat	underway		
				ure and	recording		
				salinity	data at		
				records	SGP RVs		
				obtained			
				from a			
				termosali			
				nograph			
SP	353, IEO,	Physics	SGP	marine	Continuou	Medium	
	Elena Tel			meteo	s		
				records	underway		
				obtained	recording		
				from	data at		
				automatic	SGP RVs		
				station			
	-	•					•

CD	353, IEO,	Bathymetr	SGP	Sounding	Continuou	Medium	
SP	Elena Tel		307	obtained		weululli	
		У		from	S		
					underway		
				navigation			
				echosoun dor	data at		
TD	696,	Biology,	Republic	der T,S, Fish -	SGP RVs Research		
TR	METU,	Physics	of Turkey	Mediterra			
	Devrim	ritysics	Ministry	nean	activity		
	Tezcan		of	lieali			
	Tezcan		Agricultur				
			e and				
			Forestry, Mediterra				
			nean Fish suiss				
			Fisheries				
			Research,				
			Productio			Low to	
			n And			Medium	
			Training				
			Institute				
			https://ar				
			astirma.ta				
			rimorman.				
			gov.tr/akd				
			enizsuuru				
			nleri/Sayf				
			alar/EN/A				
			naSayfa.as				
	606		рх				
TR	696 <i>,</i>	Geology	General	Marine	Research		
	METU,			gravimete	activity		
	Devrim 		e of	r/ gravity			
	Tezcan		Mineral,	data,			
			Research	Magneto			
			and	meter, -			
			Exploratio				
			n 	Channel		Low	
			https://w	Seismic			
			ww.mta.g				
			ov.tr/v3.0				
			/	Channel			
				Seismic			
				Data, -			
				Geological			
				maps			

TR	696,	Chemistry	Mersin	Coliforms,	Monitorin		
	METU,		Metropoli	Nutrients	g activity		
	Devrim		tan				
	Tezcan		Municipali			Medium	
			ty			to High	
			https://w				
			ww.meski.				
			gov.tr				
TR	696 <i>,</i>	Biology,	Ministry	T,S, Fish -	Research		
	METU,	Physics	of	Mediterra	activity		
	Devrim		Agricultur	nean			
	Tezcan		e and				
			Forestry			Medium	
			https://w				
			ww.ifishpr				
			oject.com				
			/				
TR	696,	Physics	Kyrenia	T,S,	Research		
	METU,		University	Mediterra	activity	High	
	Devrim			nean			
	Tezcan						

Annex 4: Overview of interesting ingestion cases per country and partners

In the contract period, very good progress was achieved with **452** new submissions, **430 new** phase I publications, and **220** new phase II publications. The following overview highlights interesting cases per country and partners. As part of promotion, a selection of these have been included in a poster on success stories.

Belgium – RBINS and VLIZ

RBINS has had contacts with the Belgian Navy Mine Warfare Datacentre since 2018 and these contacts resulted in October 2020 in the delivery of a dataset of worldwide AUV missions for port protection and mine hunting operations (2006-2019). In the meantime, two out of the eight parameters have been elaborated to phase II and made available in SeaDataNet for feeding EMODnet. This case has been recognized as case 4 of the 15 success stories. Another dataset, elaborated to Phase II is a long and nearly continuous (2005-2019) benthic mooring timeseries on cohesive sediment transport with turbidity, CTD and ADCP information. The data will be made available in NRT to CMEMS in 2022.

RBINS has promoted and presented EMODnet-Ingestion at the World Ocean Council Sustainable Ocean Summit, session on the U.N. Decade of Ocean Science - Data Collection and sharing by industry

VLIZ has worked up several biology submissions to Phase II by including these in EurOBIS – EMODnet Biology.

Bulgaria – IO-BAS

IO-BAS (Bulgaria) contacted with success several organisations in Bulgaria, such as port authorities, and Black Sea water management departments. This resulted for instance in the CORES Ltd. Company to provide an echosounding dataset (taken from a small boat) for a project to build a new fishing port near Varna. The dataset has been elaborated to phase II by inclusion in the SeaDataNet CDI system. This has been recognized as case 5 of the 15 success stories.

Denmark - AU-DCE and Berring Data Collective

A win-win collaboration with the Danish Centre for Environment and Energy allowed the publication of the 2015 survey on microplastic-like particles in sediments from Danish waters to EMODnet Chemistry. The data are now fit for reporting to MSDF descriptor 10. This has been recognized as case 6 of the 15 success stories.

Another interesting dataset in Phase II has been provided by the Berring Data Collective. This group works together with fishermen to equip fishing gears (nets, beams) with smart sensors, and has been collecting salinity and temperature profiles and other EOVs. Vessels are selected primarily to fill in large-scale data gaps in the North Atlantic, and so far, 81 vessels are equipped. The dataset submitted to EMODnet DIP, after mediation by SMHI, contains data from 2000-2019 and is available in EMODnet Physics. The Berring dataset submission has been recognized as case 3 of the 15 success stories.

Cyprus – ORION

ORION (Cyprus) worked together with the Department of Fisheries and Marine Research to process their submission of beach litter monitoring data (2018-2019). Further guidance was given by ORION to support the Department to adopt the Marine Litter standards as promoted by EMODnet Chemistry with TSG-ML for easier integration into the EMODnet Marine Litter databases and products.

ORION (Cyprus) has deployed a monitoring platform in the frame of the HERMES project, in Larnaca Bay. It is part of the HERMES buoys observation network of four platforms. Following a meeting with MARIS, ORION has submitted already data sets for the Larnaca buoy and is interacting with HERMES partners in Greece, Albania, and Bulgaria to get their data submitted too and to make the platforms also part of the NRT data exchange.

Finland – FMI and GTK

GTK staff acted as lecturer for university courses, providing a unique opportunity to promote the long-term usefulness of the EMODnet Ingestion project to students. GTK both also participated to the Baltic Sea Science Congress with a scientific talk concerning one of the potential datasets on marine Caesium-137 sediment pollution due to the Chernobyl disaster. This dataset was provided by a government agency and is now included in EMODnet Geology. This has been recognized as case 10 of the 15 success stories. Data collected by a private company and from a citizen science initiative (surface temperature from pleasure boats) are currently being piloted/evaluated to a data pipeline.

France – IFREMER and SHOM

IFREMER operates the SeaDataNet SEANOE data publishing service, from which a selection is forwarded to EMODnet DIP for further processing as part of EMODnet. So far, 145 have been submitted in EMODnet DIP, and 115 are worked up to phase I-II by IFREMER. With such high submission numbers assigned to one data centre, interesting patterns emerge with regards to dataset rejection. The following reasons have been encountered for rejection: non-in situ data (models, large-scale aggregations, system characterisations,...), data already included in the Coriolis data system, and wrongly assigned to IFREMER. From this experience, lessons are learnt for refining the filter for selecting interesting SEANOE records.

SHOM encountered some confidentiality and legal issues when publishing datasets not gathered by their own organisation. SHOM personnel gave lectures on Hydrography toengineering students that are likely to be engaged in survey companies one day; thus, proving the case for open data sharing at a young age.

United Kingdom – BGS, BODC and JNCC.

MEDIN, the national framework for marine data management in the UK, joins 7 data archive centres. In 2020, it launched the 'Value chains in public marine data' survey (<u>https://doi.org/10.1787/d8bbdcfa-en</u>) to their users, yielding 191 responses, from respondents with a scientific or industry background. From industry, offshore wind was the most represented. Physical oceanography data was the most often used, with T and S on top. Animportant observation is that a data centre's website is visited for mainly one reason: to get the data as easy as possible, preferrably supported by machine-to-machine methods..

BGS had ongoing discussion with Cefas on processed backscatter data from the Civil

Hydrography Programme surveys and with Maritime and Coastguard Agency (MCA) on potential sample analysis data.

BODC has elaborated 640 CTD casts from cruises in 2016 – 2017 from Marine Scotland Science (MSS) to Phase II populating these into BODC, SeaDataNet CDI service, which feeds into EMODnet. This has been recognized as case 1 of the 15 success stories.

Furthermore, BODC worked up data sets for time-series of physical and chemical transports through the Rockall Trough from SAMS (Scottish Association for Marine Science) to Phase I. These were collected in the EU HORIZON 2020 ATLAS project, which has more interesting data sets collected which are not yet made available in the European marine data exchange. For that purpose, MARIS and HCMR together with SSBE, partner in the ATLAS project, discussed a feasible approach using EMODnet Ingestion for getting more of the ATLAS data sets made available for wider use. SSBE proposed the approach at the final ATLAS GA meeting, 9-10 March 2020, as a way forward for delivering the ATLAS data sets as tangible project results. A further follow-up is expected and will be safeguarded by SSBE.

BODC has discussed with The Crown Estate's Marine Data Exchange a more structural exchange (passing via MEDIN) of datasets towards EMODnet DIP. Coordination is taking place between BODC, HCMR and MARIS in achieving interoperability and harvesting.

JNCC (the Joint Nature Conservation Committee) has provided an exhaustive list of potential datasets in the Biology and Seabed habitats lot. There is very little untapped data left in Seabed habitats in the UK and a lot of it has already been published to EMODnet Seabed Habitats (bypassing EMODnet Ingestion). This frees JNCC to focus more on processes: currently they are streamlining a pipeline so that data submission to EurOBIS becomes more straighforward.

Georgia – TSU-DNA

TSU has separated the work required to uplift datasets to Phase II among three staff members in order to 1) foster the in-situ contacts with data providers, 2) remain in stand-by modus at the data centre and 3) do the tech work to make the datasets available in SeaDataNet/EMODnet lots. It remains in close contact with HCMR and MARIS to populate the catalogs.

TSU organized an event dedicated to the International Black Sea Day on 28/10/2020 that joined over 60 participants from different backgrounds, with a specific focus to underline the importance of EMODnet Ingestion. TSU has translated the templates and the promotional material of EMODnet into Georgian. This has been recognized as case 7 of the 15 success stories.

Greece – HCMR

Greece has made 14 submissions in the DIP (Phase 0, I, II) over a wide variety of topics (CTD, Nutrients, DO, Chl-a, Zooplankton, Beach Litter, Metals in sediment) and in many cases covering a large time period (globally, 1991-2020). HCMR is committed to bring all datasets at least to Phase I. In addition, it has been assigned to do the data management of 4 large, worldwide datasets.

HCMR is regularly reminding its HCMR scientists to make use of EMODnet Ingestion as a first step for publishing data from their completed projects as part of the European marine data exchange. This resulted already in submissions for Greek data of the Interreg Adriatic-

Ionian HARMONIA and EU DG ENV MEDREGION Projects. In principle, the Ingestion pathway will be used for the data output of the ongoing Greek national MARRE Project. On top of that, HCMR has agreed with Greek authorities to use EMODnet Ingestion as the prevailing mechanism for gathering the data collected within the Greek MSFD monitoring programme, for those data sets which are to made publicly available.

HCMR processed and published (Phase I) the bathymetric and geophysical of the Eastern Mediterranean collection of Dr. John K. Hall, the former Vice Chairman of the IBCM (International Bathymetric Chart of the Mediterranean), on behalf of the Geological Survey of Israel. This dataset was submitted into the system by ENEA and consists of scanned charts and notes, and is so large it had to be split up in 4 parts. This data collection cannot be upgraded to Phase II due to its nature.

Two ingestions were made for data collected by Saildrone during the cruise legs ANTA-SD-019 (Tasman Sea) and ATL2MED-SD-1030 (Atlantic Ocean off West Africa). The ingested datasets included 45 parameters plus 3 reference parameters time, lat, lon. HCMR as assigned data centre managed to map 24 out of the 45 submitted parameters, because it was the first time they handled such data. Additional P01 codes have been requested from BODC and will be added later.

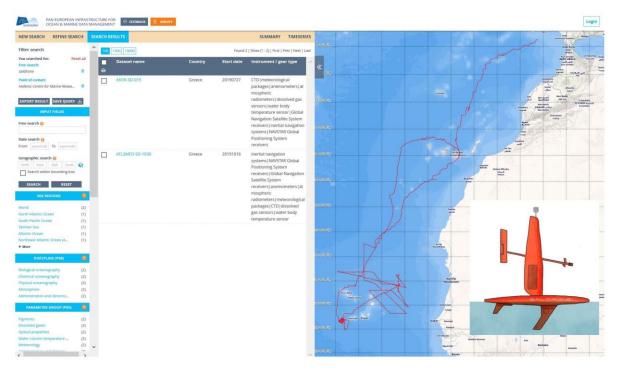


Figure: Saildrone cruise leg data sets included in CDI service for feeding EMODnet

Croatia – IOF

The Institute of Oceanography and Fisherles (IOF) mainly submitted marine litter and noise dataset series in the project period. They have contacted 16 potential data submitters all over the country. This active promotion interestingly will result in a post-project (in 2022) submission to the Ingestion Portal, containing ten years of CTD data gathered in the open sea of the Adriatic at about ninety stations. This is data gathered for the European Data Collection Framework. Other datasets will be published as well, some are planned to go directly to other EMODnet lots.

Ireland – MI

The Marine Institute went from 6 datasets at the start of the contract to 28 submissions currently in the system, mainly shapefiles on seabed and coastal habitats and Marine Spatial Planning (human activities). These submissions follow the approval formulated in Ireland's National Marine Planning Framework (NMPF) to release underlying data on a suitable platform. A long timeseries on seawater temperature at Carna, Galway Bay (1974-2003, NUI Galway) has been uplifted to Phase II.

Israel – IOLR

The Israel Oceanographic and Limnological Research institute has managed to receive CTD and bottle data from Noble Energy Mediterranean Ltd. (Chevron) and FUGRO, gathered resp. near the sea gas platforms "Tamar" (Tamar Gas field) and "Karish" (Karish Gas field).

Iceland – MFRI

Iceland has made available (Phase I) a relatively large number (16) of temperature daily mean time series in Icelandic waters, each from a different intertidal/surface sensor station. A long-term (1970-1990) dataset in sample-based observations of water column temperature, salinity, nutrients (N,P,Si) and oxygen is currently in Phase I.

Italy - COGEA, ENEA, CNR and OGS

COGEA supported EU JRC for an updated data submission of their data set on macroalgae and microalgae production facilities. This does not only include new facilities, but also new fields of information, such as information on species harvested/cultivated. Another data submission by EU-JRC on spirulina producers is on its way. This submission has been recognized as case 2 of the 15 success stories.

COGEA agreed with EU MSP (Marine Spatial Planning) committee on adopting an approach by which Member States are promoted to submit their completed MSPs through EMODnet Ingestion for uptake in EMODnet Human Activities. This initiative already has resulted in submissions by a few countries which was followed up by elaboration and publication in EMODnet Human Activities.

ENEA mediated the publication of a biology dataset (5000 occurrences) by a CNR research team and the Anthon Dohrn Zoological Station on EMODnet Biology. This dataset did not pass via EMODnet Ingestion as all data on EMODnet DIP is fully open and the scientists wanted an embargo.

OGS arranged with the TSG-ML to promote to Member States the use of the EMODnet DIP to submit marine litter data for the requirements of MSFD Descriptor 10. The data is then elaborated and shared in the European Marine Litter Database operated by EMODnet Chemistry. This has been recognized as case 11 of the 15 success stories.

There has been a submission for the SIMBIOS project (2000-2002), supported by the Italian Ministry of Research, which aimed at the investigation of the Sardinia Sea and Sardinia Channel. Five oceanographic cruises were organised between 2000 and 2002 involving hydrodynamics and biochemical measurements. A diagnostic ocean circulation model was used to study the surface dynamics. The single submission by CNR, Istituto per l'Ambiente Marino Costiero (Sezione di Oristano) has resulted into a collection of circa 400 CTD stations which have been populated into the CDI service for feeding into EMODnet.

W SEARCH REFINE SEA	ARCH SE		SULTS			SUMMARY TIMESERIE	0102201.N					1	10					La Mantan	2
ter search	^	100	000 10000		Found 401	(Show(1 - 100) First Prev Next Las							成			1	S.	Anna	Ø.
e search:	eset all		MedGO05-1: station 449285	Italy	20000531	CTD	«		•	•			Ê			15	19	1	X2
igaas ian			MedGOD5-1: station 449286	Italy	20000529	CTD							-			Cor		KA	X
Bounding Dox: 11.69479, 6.85181, 10.38208, 37.49810			MedGOOS-1: station 449287	Italy	20000529	CTD	States and				7	. 1	Un	SV	2H	7 1	North.	51	13
			MedGOO5-1: station 449288	Italy	20000529	CTD	- Anna -						Fight	C.S.	P	St	3-1	X	24
Point of contact: DG5 (Istituto Nazionale di Ocean Mithin IBBOX:			MedGOOS-1: station 449289	Italy	20000529	CTD	Are wantaw					1	Alghan		The	-	it for	51	1
			MedGOOS-1: station 449290	Italy	20000529	CTD						•	1	my	as/	31	ent.	- A	- A
			MedGOO5-1: station 449291	Italy	20000529	CTD	400.240.012.N						-	Ref.	Y	N		A	
DRT RESULT SAVE QUERY	1 2		MedGOOS-1: station 449292	Italy	20000529	СТD								A	-	EX.	R		ax
INPUT FIELDS			MedGOOS-1: station 449293	Italy	20000530	СТД	4(512)011N							1	At	X	EN.	大生	HA.
earch 😡			MedGOO5-1: station 449294	Italy	20000530	CTD							•	1	X	2	AT		A.K
Nate search 📀 rom 🔤 yyymmidd To 🔤 yyymmidd			MedGOOS-1: station 449295	Italy	20000530	СТD	4(1) (00) (00) N		•					1	Lot		E.L		
	<u>0</u>		MedGOOS-1: station 449296	Italy	20000530	CTD						• •		Contes (FAL	X	24		-
EARCH RESET	_		MedGOOS-1: station 449297	Italy	20000530	СТD	300400139								XX	Ka	8	R f	AN
SEA REGIONS	•		MedGOO5-1: station 449298	Italy	20000530	CTD								R	TY T	T	30	31	
tediterranean Region fediterranean Sea fediterranean Sea, Wester forfd grifhenian Sea	(401) (401) (401) (401)		MedGOOS-1: station 449299	Italy	20000530	CTD	NUMBER OF				• •			1	27	the	T		E A
			MedGOOS-1: station 449300	Italy	20000530	CTD							• • •	1	The second	A	XL	10	Ref.
	(9)		MedGOO5-1: station 449301	Italy	20000530	CTD	Jos and the					·. ·.		5	321	T		37	12
DISCIPLINE (POB)	•		MedGOOS-1: station 449302	Italy	20000530	CTD								Stand -	7	- Aller	100	1	
tological oceanography hemical oceanography hysical oceanography	(401) (401) (401)		MedGOO5-1: station 449303	Italy	20000530	СТД	Bangow	380.				• •	-	Comment	1	are V	Coghan	Carrie C	R.
			MedGOOS-1: station 449304	Italy	20000530	CTD								una anna	1	634			
PARAMETER GROUP (P03) gments issolved gases later column temperature	(401) (401)		MedGOOS-1: station 449305	Italy	20000530	CTD	11:00:00 N		•••			+	•		N.	21			
			MedGOOS-1: station 449306	Italy	20000531	CTD						1.0			4 A	er 1			
	(401)		MedGOO5-1: station 449307	Italy	20000531	CTD	ucinaida.				• •	1		•	:				
COVERY PARAMETER (P02	9		MedGOOS-2: station 449308	Italy	20010327	CTD										+			
ectrical conductivity of the	(401)		MedGOOS-2: station 449309	Italy	20010327	СТО	BERNING M				-					-			

Figure: SIMBIOS (2000 – 2002) data from Italy included in CDI service for feeding EMODnet

Malta – UoM

The University of Malta (together with OGS) organised the SHAREMED Capitalisation Workshop (14-15 december 2020s) where EMODnet was represented during roundtable discussions. The UoM is leading the 2021 edition of the 'Short Course on Marine Data Literacy', organised by the European University of the Seas. Lecturers are from around Europe. Dedicated sessions in the programme link to the CMEMS and EMODnet portals, including EMODnet Ingestion, how to use them and how they are positioned in the open data derivation chain.

Netherlands – Deltares, NIOZ and Rijkswaterstaat

Deltares has submitted (Phase II) a large dataset (3000 profiles, 1995-2019) with CTD profiles that were routinely taken during long term monitoring programmes of Rijkswaterstaat. NIOZ is undertaking a similar task with worldwide CTD profiles taken by the Dutch scientific community; this dataset is currently in QC phase. RWS/Deltares actively promoted the use of EMODnet (Ingestion) during WG DIKE and TG-Data meetings of MSFD.

Long-term macrobenthos monitoring data from 1991 to 2015 have been shared by the Dutch Ministry of Infrastructure and Water Management. The data were published to EMODnet Biology after harmonization and matching of taxonomical names to WoRMS. This has been recognized as case 8 of the 15 success stories.

Norway – IMR

There has been made a fruitful data contact with Petroleum Geo Services, a hydrocarbon exploration company specialised in geophysics. The company is willing to deliver seismic survey data and the CTD used to calibrate the instruments before these surveys under a non-commercial clause. IMR also caught the attention of the Norwegian Public Roads Administration who wanted

to publish their data externally anyway. They could make available CTD data near Fjord road crossings.

Portugal – IHPT

IHPT (Portugal) has sent a formal request to naval staff to start the declassifying process of historical military BT and XBT profiles, which includes more than twenty five thousand bathy messages (temperature versus depth) since 1957. Most probably, the Naval Staff will agree to free a portion of these datasets, which will be undertaken using the EMODnet Ingestion workflow.

Romania – NIMRD

The National Institute for Marine Research and Development (NIMRD) has uplifted all its datasets (19) to Phase II. A long timeseries (1981-2000) groups daily temperature and salinity measurements at the Constanta Coastal station. Online meetings with the ANEMONE consortium and the Mare Nostrum NGO resulted in direct submissions of litter data to EMODNet Chemistry. The establishment of these contacts have been included in the 15 success stories.

The Romanian MONITORING project (2018 – 2020) aims at studying the Black Sea marine ecosystem's ecological state evolution through the MSFD descriptors based on the physical-chemical and biological parameters monitored in the Romanian marine waters. Part of the submission by NIMRD has resulted in circa 30 ADCP stations which have been populated into the CDI service.

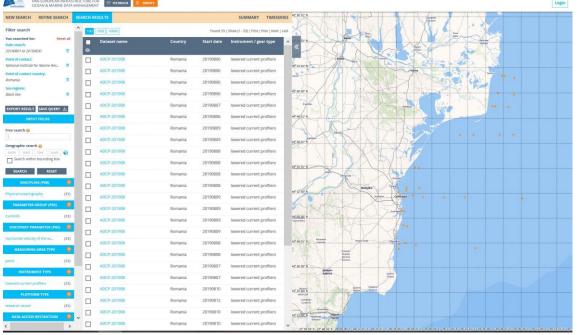


Figure: MONITORING (2018 – 2020) data from Romania included in CDI service for feeding EMODnet

Russian Federation – RIHMI-WDC and SIO-RAS

Almost all Russian contributions in the project period have been uplifted to Phase II.

Sweden – SMHI

An agreement was reached with the Nord Stream 2 AG pipeline consortium concerning exchange of monitoring data as collected in the more than 1200 km long pipeline

trajectory. Following discussions of SMHI and MARIS with the consortium in December 2019, a request was made for MARIS to provide a document explaining in more detail how the ingestions will be handled, acknowledged, and published. This was delivered and followed by a next request to derive an agreement from that document specifying further details about the practicalities and liabilities of sharing data by the Nord Stream 2 pipeline consortium through EMODnet Ingestion. This draft agreement was delivered by MARIS and has been accepted by the management of the pipeline consortium. Following this, the actual submission has started. For this, the pipeline consortium has prepared a metadata inventory of data sets with sufficient detail. As a first step the Nord Stream 2 pipeline consortium has prepared a package with data and documentation for environmental observation data (physics, chemistry, geology, habitats, bathymetry) as collected in the pipeline trajectory in Swedish waters. The package has been assigned to SMHI as data centre and they have been undertaking processing which has resulted in publishing CTD data sets. More data packages will follow for other trajectories of the pipeline. Based upon this experience, further data deliveries are planned. The data inventory will be used to select subsets, based upon suitability for EMODnet lots, that will be ingested and further elaborated. The overall volume and diversity of data is very large and exceeds the processing capacity and budget of the EMODnet Ingestion data centres.

Slovenia – NIB

An interesting contribution (Phase I) is a dataset consisting of 421 CTD casts done in Slovenian coastal waters in 2012-2013 by the National Institute of Biology.

Spain – IEO and CSIC

CSIC contacted geophysics and energy companies (resp. ESGEMAR, IGEOTEST, MEDGAZ) running submarine pipelines and cables. The contact with ESGEMAR has been showcased as case 9 of the 15 success stories. Moreover, CSIC continues to encourage successfully its relations in the Spanish bathymetry scientific community for releasing bathymetry survey data sets from old and recent cruises as these can be used as input for EMODnet Bathymetry to enrich the EMODnet Digital Bathymetry. It also has active ties with academic institutions and has in most cases engaged the contact persons with a presentation on EMODnet (Ingestion).

IEO released a large (globally 2013-2020) collection of thermosalinometry, meteorology and singlebeam depth acquisition data from its Research Vessels (A. Alvariño, Cornide, R. Margalef, M. Oliver). The data is currently in Phase I.

CSIC and IEO jointly presented a poster on the EMODnet Open Conference (14-16 June 2021) on the challenges and solutions to keep engaging potential and promised data providers, in all steps of data elaboration (first contact to metadata and data enrichment). Lack of knowledge of the EMODnet Lots and Ingestion websites is seen as a fundamental problem and relatively easy to remediate in a small presentation/webinar.

Other interesting developments:

In addition, the following interesting contacts were followed up by MARIS and HCMR as coordinating team, together with relevant partners:

• Following a lead by DG-MARE, a meeting took place with the RGI – Renewable Grid Initiative to explore options for data sharing from e.g. marine windfarms and how to adopt best practices for data management for streamlining the data sharing to EMODnet Ingestion. A

Workshop was arranged with RGI and several of its members to discuss this further. As result it has been agreed that RGI will make a data inventory together with its members of those data sets that might be shared. Once this is available, a next Workshop will be organized to discuss how EMODnet Ingestion data centres can assist to make the data fit for sharing and also to educate data providers for a more efficient data management in the near future. For that purpose, MARIS also had a meeting with a consultant of RGI, discussing how to improve data acquisition for specific data types and its documentation.

- An interesting exchange took place with the Atlantic REMP project. This project, funded by the European Union, coordinated by SeaScape Consultants, worked together with stakeholders to produce a draft Regional Environmental Management Plan (REMP) for the Area in the North Atlantic, with a focus on the polymetallic sulphide deposits of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge which are of interest for deep-sea mining. There was close collaboration with the International Seabed Authority (ISA) and a consortium of scientific organisations. Marine data from multiple data services underpinned the environmental management plan development. A selection of the data sets is included in EMODnet Ingestion for wider distribution. No new data was collected, but all data sets are existing and are considered to be open. In dialogue with the REMP coordinator and REMP data management partner (Duke University), it was decided to submit these data sets into EMODnet Ingestion by which potentially more users can be served. This has been effectuated by Duke University by preparing and submitting 17 data packages, which all have been processed and published 'as-is' by EMODnet Ingestion. Note that these submissions will not be elaborated to Phase 2 as the data sets are already published by other established data centres in the world.
- EMODnet Ingestion was approached by SBM Offshore. They provide floating production solutions to the offshore energy industry, over the full product lifecycle. The company leads the market in leased floating production systems, with multiple units currently in operation worldwide, e.g. in Guyana, Brazil, Angola, Equatorial Guinea and Malaysia. In the light of progressing on their long-term Sustainable Development Goals 14 targets, SBM Offshore explores the possibility of using their offshore installations as metocean data collecting points and sharing these data. Therefore, a dialogue has started with EMODnet Ingestion EMODnet Physics to explore options for equiping and data exchanges. A first meeting took place in July 2021 to explore SBM Offshore ideas and to explain the European approach and infrastructures for marine data management. A follow-up is planned end October 2021 for further exploring data type priorities and modalities for SBM Offshore to configure NRT data collection and make data sets available for exchange with EMODnet.
- EMODnet Ingestion was approached by OceanEye, an NGO based in Switzerland, who are
 collecting data about marine litter in various places worldwide using volonteers. They are
 interested in sharing these data with EMODnet. For that reason, a meeting took place with
 OceanEye, joined by MARIS, HCMR, IFREMER, and OGS to discuss options, standards, and
 tools for elaborating local data sets to the EMODnet standards. This has been followed up
 by a short course, given by IFREMER, on using the SeaDataNet tools. Currently, OceanEye
 is progressing with converting a selection of its data sets to SeaDataNet standards,
 coached by IFREMER for validation and later ingestion.

Annex 5: Overview of promotional material as produced for EMODnet Ingestion

The dissemination uses a variety of media, including promotional items which are designed and produced as part of EMODnet Ingestion:

• New A0 poster for partners and roll-up banner

This attractive poster explains with little text and direct illustrations how EMODnet Ingestion works and why it is useful for marine data owners to make use of the EMODnet Ingestion service to share their data and to benefit themselves from better EMODnet data products and services. It is inspired by the design of the existing roll-up infographic with an updated content and addition of a QR code to easily link to the EMODnet-Ingestion promotion video "Wake up your data". The PDF of the poster is available in the promotion section of the portal and on the Forum.

Copies of this A0 poster (119 centimeters high by 83 centimeters wide) were printed on polyester for easier use by partners as it is light, does not take a lot of space and can be folded in luggage when attending physical meetings. It can also be advertised on a wall at the office or as background to visio-conferences. The printed versions were routed to partners together with the enamel pins, stickers, bookmarks and a letter with instructions for use early June 2021 in view of the EMODnet Open Conference.

One of the previously printed roll-up banners (2 meters high by 70 centimeters wide) is currently hosted at the EMODnet Secretariat and remains available for upcoming conferences, workshops and other similar events. The second banner was sent with EMODnet leaflets and gadgets to INGV headquarter in Rome in September 2019. It was damaged during transport (cannot be rolled anymore) and stays advertised in Rome.

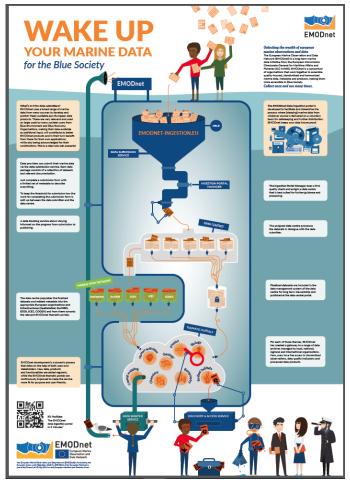


Image: Updated design of the updated general presentation poster (A0 format) of EMODnet Data Ingestion.



Image: design of the EMODnet Data Ingestion roll-up banner

• Presentations at external events & conferences

Conferences are a means of developing national and international connections with governmental, non-governmental, industry or academic leaders, and engaging in a direct, face-to-face communications and discourse. In this second phase of EMODnet Ingestion, partners have presented the EMODnet Data Ingestion service at a large number of relevant events and conferences targeting the marine scientific community at large and specific scientific and industrial sectors. This also includes relevant EU meetings, such as e.g. WG-DIKE (Marine Strategy Framework Directive WG on Data and Information Knowledge Exchange) and the MSP Member States Expert Group. The events and conferences are listed in Chapter 6 together with Workshops and other types of meetings, organised or joined by EMODnet Ingestion partners and giving opportunities for promoting and marketing EMODnet Ingestion and identifying potential leads.

All relevant presentations and posters were posted on the website and/or forum for consultation and reuse by partners (Presentation for businesses used at the WOC SOS conference in December 2020, CSIC poster on lessons learned and RBINS poster on 9 case studies presented at the Open Conference in June 2021, presentations given by MARIS and HCMR at major events).

To support EMODnet Data Ingestion promotion and branding when attending video conferences, limit distraction and maintain privacy in the surrounding, customized virtual backgrounds have been designed and published in the promotion section of the website together with a <u>How to</u> <u>guide</u>.



Image: Design of the EMODnet-Ingestion virtual backgrounds.

• Enamel pins

To comfort the commitment of partners as ambassadors of EMODnet Data Ingestion and arose interest of key data providers, 200 enamel pins were produced and sent to the partners ahead of the Open Conference in June 2021. Despite the absence of physical meetings, those pins can be worn during visio-conference events and webinars, and physical meeting events later. Their surface is matt to avoid reflections.



Image: New EMODnet-Ingestion enamel pins.

• Movies

The first animation movie WAKE UP YOUR DATA (3'28") was launched on the EMODnet Secretariat YouTube channel on November 7, 2017 and is still the second top success among all EMODnet videos. It is integrated in the homepages of the EMODnet Ingestion portal with an updated visual and in the central EMODnet portal. To date, it has reached 2850 views, of which 87% were seen on computer, 11 % on mobile phones and the rest on tablets and TV. Due to COVID crisis, there was a huge drop in the number of views, starting 2020.

Along the lines of the first animation movie, the second animation movie YOUR DATA, WORK IT! focuses on the achievements of EMODnet-Ingestion and three key successful cases (Marine Scotland Science, the JRC dataset on algae production, and data collected by fishermen as part of the Berring Data Collective). The movie was launched on the EMODnet Secretariat YouTube channel on June11, 2021. To date, it has reached 285 views and a strategy for further promotion needs to be elaborated in partnership with the Secretariat.

Prominent links to the two movies are posted on the home page of the Ingestion portal:

- WAKE UP YOUR DATA: <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p3vwngxyXuo</u>
- YOUR DATA, WORK IT!: <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EEjoSgFBOOA</u>

For a bigger impact, EMODnet-Ingestion partners were encouraged during the annual meeting to advertise the movie on the home page of their institutes, during conferences (or breaks during visio conferences), and systematically point to the movie when contacting new data providers.

In June 2020, the first animation movie has been partially reused by the EMODnet Secretariat for the production of two other movies: EMODnet for Science (long version 3'35" and short versions 1'16")



Image: The two animation movies as seen on a mobile



Image: Thumbs of the two teasers of the animation movies

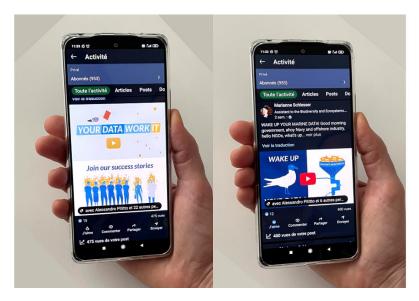


Image: Promotion of the two Ingestion animation movie in the social media (LinkedIn)

• Stickers

Depending on the occasion to distribute the remaining stickers (about 500), RBINS will consider reprinting them later.



Image: Stickers for the promotion of the first movie and the data ingestion portal

• Success stories

More than 15 Ingestion success stories have been collected via a survey to partners in April 2021. A digital poster with 9 cases was presented at the Open Conference in June 2021. These cases have been fully elaborated over the summer 2021 and promoted on the website and in the social media. The use cases have a data description, an analysis of the problems/obstacles and a solution / perspective. Two additional cases are fully elaborated in October 2021 and four more are underway. Three cases were shown in the updated promotion animation movie. The collection of use cases in a Powerpoint allows printing in a booklet format to handed over to potential partners and data providers. A special use case (case 11) will also be published separately on the website on Marine Litter datasets coming from 8 countries bordering the Baltic Sea, the Black Sea and the Mediterranean. Further promotion of the success stories is to be planned with the Secretariat (EMODnet Newsletter).

	Country / Partner								
Case no	(Provider)	Title							
1	UK - BODC (MSS data)	A champion in the provision of numerous datasets							
	IT - COGEA (JRC algae								
2	dataset)	The algae production business now on the map							
		Fishing for data: Collaborative ocean data where it is needed							
3	SE - SMHI (BDC data)	most							
4	BE - RBINS (Belgian Navy)	Fourteen years of archived data shared and saved forever							
5	BU - IOBAS (BDCA data)	An example of a mutually beneficial cycle of scientific data							
6	DK - AUBIOS (DCEE data)	Microplastic-like particles in sediments fit for reporting							
		Stages of a long-term collaboration with a data provider in							
7	GE - TSU (Poti laboratory)	Georgia							
8	NL - Deltares (Ministry)	Dutch long term macrobenthos monitoring data 1991-2015							
	SP - CSIC (ESGEMAR	The SME sourcing to the Data Ingestion Portal and							
9	company)	partnership							
		¹³⁷ Caesium activity contents in seabed sediments in the Baltic							
10	FI - GTK (STUK)	Sea							
	IT - OGS (8 Res. Centers &								
11	NGO's)	Marine litter data fit for reporting to EU marine strategies							

Overview of success stories:

Table: Overview of the success stories identified and fully elaborated so far.



Image: Overview of the design of the first 9 success stories fully elaborated

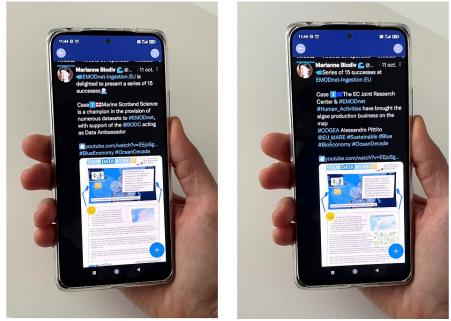


Image: Individual promotion of the success stories in the social media (Twitter)

• Gift pack sent to partners

Before the EMODnet Open Conference, all partners received a briefing letter and a "gift pack" sent at their home / office address by RBINS with the new promotional material for use during online and physical meetings. The shipment contained an assortment of the new EMODnet Ingestion pins, the updated poster printed on polyester (easy to fold and carry in a handbag) and project stickers & bookmarks produced in 2019.



Image: Content of the gift pack sent to EMODnet-Ingestion partners early June 2021

• Social media communication

A number of Ingestion partners are daily active on social media and promoting the project, tweeting when ingestion data sets, attending conferences, etc. An exhaustive list of this activity was not kept in this phase of the project. Since the summer 2020, the WP4 leader started active promotion of the Ingestion activities and products in the social networks with her own Twitter and LinkedIn accounts. At project meetings, partners were encouraged to be present on those social network as it could benefit the development of their own professional networks and the full deployment of the project in each country with the partners also acting as ambassadors in the social media. An incomplete summary of the social media presence of the project is included in chapter 8 on communication assets.

In a publication dated of November 2018 in Nature (title:" <u>Social media for scientists</u>"), it was concluded that Scientists are increasingly embracing social media in their professional lives. The article looks at the different platforms available to researchers and how social media engagement can positively influence their day-to-day work and scientific communication. ResearchGate, LinkedIn, Facebook, Twitter and Academia.edu were the top five sites visited by scientists and engineers participating in the survey. Once scientists decide to participate it is also important to have a clear idea of what they would like to achieve from their online interactions, and to decide which platforms would best serve this purpose.